

VOLUME-9894

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June-3-1989

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|------|---------------|-------------|--------|
| 3 | Laconia | Liverpool | 44 |
| | Minnewaska | London | 21 |
| | Maya | Honduras | 2 |
| | Amy G Mc Kean | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Munchen | Bremerhaven | 46 |
| | Arabic | Antwerp | 53 |
| | Coamo | Porto Rico | 22 |

9894

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9894

June 3, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 12 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 12 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE JUN 11 1929

I, G. J. Carr, Surgeon of the "L. Carr", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten to five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

James Carr
Amb 6-3-29

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| 20 | 120 | 64 | 1 | 105 |
| 136 | 21 | 24 | 6 | 187 |
| 156 | 41 | 12 | 7 | 292 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | Total |
|-----------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 105 |
| 2nd Cabin | 187 |
| Steerage | 292 |
| Total | 584 |

Handwritten: 4/18/29
S/S Laparra

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

26th. May 1029.

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 3 to 30 Blank.
CERTIFIED.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd JUNE

10 29.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, Master of the "Macaria" from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of June, 19 29

at New York

R. Montanary
Ship

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

26th. May 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|--|-----------------|----------------|----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country |
| 1 | | O'Shea | Patrick | 21 | | M | S Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Killarney 6955 | Cobh | May 1/29 | Irish FS | Killarney |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATED. Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

CERTIFIED.

L. Saitou

ELIMINATE LINES. Lines 2 to 30 Blank.
CERTIFIED.

James D. Sullivan
purser.
Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

tries on this sheet
written or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD JUNE, 19²⁹.

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

-14-421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle ^{Master} _(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Laconia", from Liverpool & Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. James Carr, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. James Carr

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 19 29
at New York

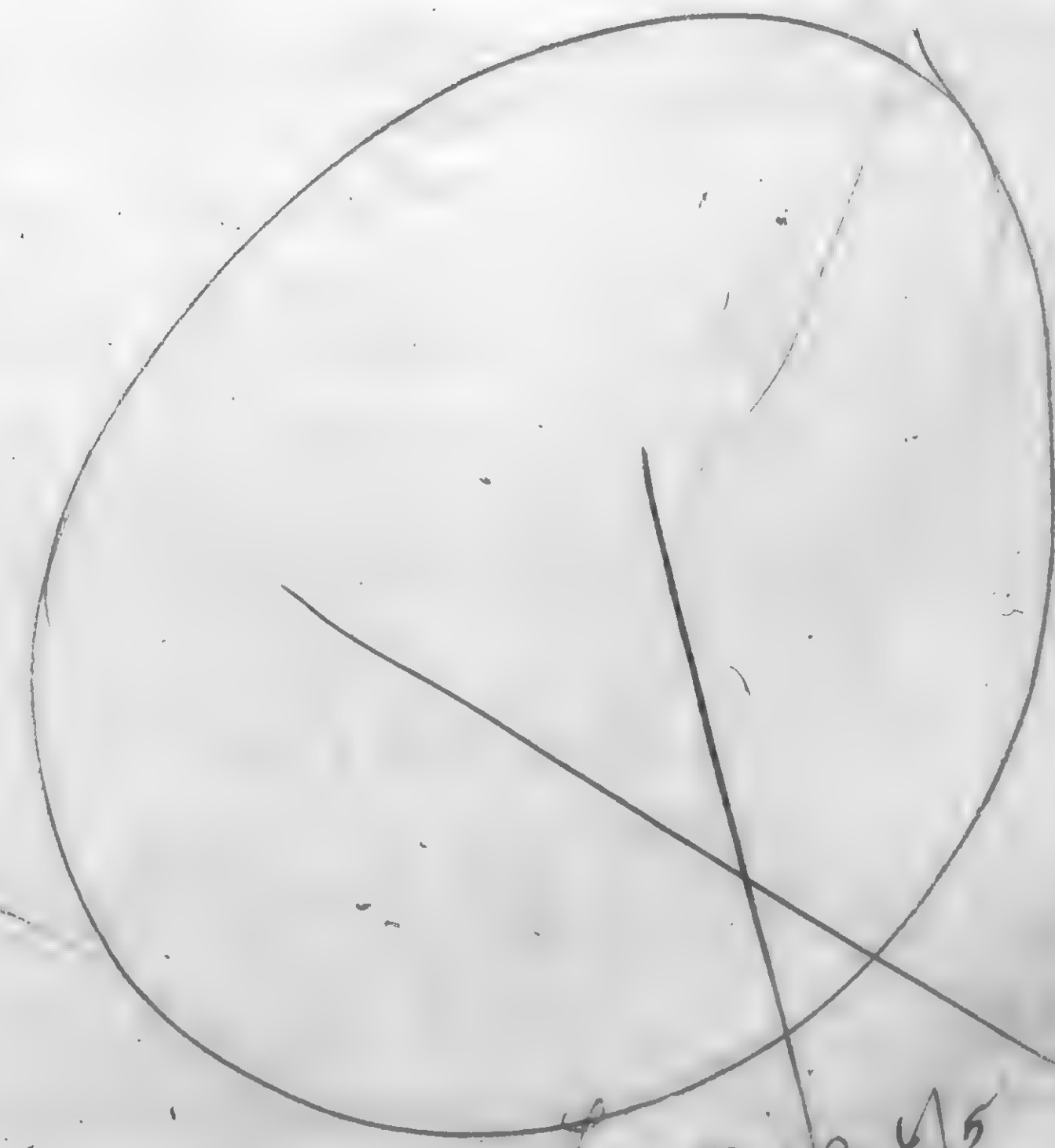
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



Laconia 45
June 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH MAY, 1929.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

f

1929.

¹NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, Master, of the "Lucania", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the "Legion", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Legion
- 2nd June

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAGONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

25TH MAY 1949.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 JUNE, 1929.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons engaged in laboring pursuits in the United States Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a religious organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a social organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a professional organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a business organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a trade organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a craft organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a guild organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a union organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a league organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a club organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a society organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of an association organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a conference organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a convention organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a congress organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a council organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a committee organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a board organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a department organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a division organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a bureau organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of an office organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a branch organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a sub-branch organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a section organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a division organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a department organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a bureau organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of an office organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a branch organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a sub-branch organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a section organization in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|------------|--------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | PARENTS, MR/MRS. BARTON. 9. DEAKIN ROAD. ERDINGTON. BIRMINGHAM. | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1927. | NY. | WASLTIME LAKE & COMPANY. 19. W. 44TH ST. NEW YORK. | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FSH | DRK | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | BRO. LAW. PATRICK REGIEY. 98. ORMSKIRK RD. HOLLAND MOOR. UPHOLLAND. WIGAN. | MINN | MORTON | YES | SEE 23 | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER, M.A. CONDON. ST. JOHNS CHURCH. MORTON. MINN. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | SISTER. MARGARET CRAIG. 6. LYNNINGTON RD. WALLASEY. | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER. ELIZ. CRAIG. 3564. 89TH ST. ELMHURST. ILL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | FR. | HZL. | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER. DUNCAN. EWING. LOGGAN. CRIEFF. | VA. | STAUNTON | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1920/Visits. | 1928. STNTON. | HOME. OAKDENE. STAUNTON. VA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BRN | BLUE | GUNSHOT SCARS CHEST & THIGH. |
| 5 | FATHER/LAW. -DO- | VA. | STAUNTON | NO | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | YES | BORN | KV. | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | - | - | - | NONE |
| 6 | G/FATHER -DO- | VA. | STAUNTON | NO | FATHER AS ABOVE | - | YES | BORN | VA. | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | - | - | - | NONE |
| 7 | SISTER. MRS. JUKES. 15. KING- SLAND AVE. COVENTRY. | PA. | OIL CITY | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER. MRS. CHARLOTTE BARTLETT. 243. PIERCE AVE. OIL CITY. PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | MED | D.B. | BLUE | NONE |
| 8 | AUNT. -DO- | PA. | OIL CITY | YES | MOTHER AS ABOVE | YES | NO | - | - | AUNT -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | MED | D.B. | GREY | NONE |
| 9 | MOTHER. MRS. MARGARET DAVIDSON. 77. WATERLOO QUAY. ABERDEEN. | MICH | DETROIT | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | HUSBAND. MR. DENIS MC. ELWEE. 6835. VINEWOOD AVE. DETROIT. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | BLK | GREY | BRN | NONE |
| 10 | BROTHER. REV. THOMAS O. DONNELL. ARCH. BISHOPS HSE. DUBLIN. | CONN. | S. NORWALK | YES | FR. HARNETT. ST. MARYS RATHMINES. | YES | YES | 1914/1922. | CONN. | FERNDAL. HOLY GHOST FATHERS. S. NORWALK. CONN. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 11 | SON. STANLEY SLIM. 172. CAUSEWAY GREEN RD. LANGLEY. B/HAM. | OHIO | DAYTON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1923. | DAYTON. | DGHT. DAISY BENNETT. 1627. EMMONS AVE. DAYTON. OHIO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | MED | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER. MR. ALBERT WHITE. 23. STONEHYRST AVE. CRACKENEDGE LANE. DEWSBURY. YORKS. | ILL. | CHICAGO | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND. MR. LOUIS HUNCKER. 1896. N. LEAVITT ST. CHICAGO. ILL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FSH | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 13 | WIFE. MRS. MARY MELIA. 7. BRYANSTON ST. LONDON. W.I. | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1926. | NY. | FRIEND. GEORGE REANEY. 116. W. 9TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 14 | Sister. Mrs. J. Actonson. 77 Grosby St. Seaforth, Lpool. | NY. | Brooklyn | Yes | See 23. | Yes | No | - | - | Father. Mr. D. Robinson 17. W. 12th St. Brooklyn Ny. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | NONE |
| 15 | do. | NY. | Brooklyn | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | - | do. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle Master, of the "Leopold", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." B

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 29
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Proctor
Master

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAGONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

25TH MAY 19 29.

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 3 to 30 Blank.
CERTIFIED.

Gustaf den
Parser.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, Master, of the "Laconia", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of June, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthonian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Laconia
Rebecca Davis

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH MAY, 1929.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BONITTO | ALAN | 34 | | M | M | | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | AMERICAN | | | | | | U.S.A. | FOREST HILLS. |
| 2 | | BONITTO | MADLINE | 28 | | F | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | JERSEY CITY | | | | U.S.A. | FOREST HILLS. |
| 3 | | BONITTO | ALAN JR. | 6 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | AMERICAN | | | | | | U.S.A. | FOREST HILLS. |
| 4 | | BONNELLY | IDA | 24 | | F | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | | | | U.S.A. | WEST CHESTER. |
| 5 | | JACKSON | HECTOR Q. | 45 | | M | S | EXPORTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA | QU APPELLE | 460066 | Washington | 16 Mar. 1929. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 6 | | JENKINSON | BERTHA F. | 38 | | F | W | TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SHEFFIELD | 27655 | WASHINGTON | 18.6.29. | ENGLAND | SHEFFIELD |
| 7 | U.S. M. | JENKINSON | KENNETH | 6 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | HILLSBORO | | U.S. 3022 | | ENGLAND | SHEFFIELD |
| 8 | | MOLLOY | MAY | 31 | | F | S | HAIR-DRESSER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | DUBLIN | 450561 | WASHINGTON | 29.1.29. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK C. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS. 4/1. Bonitto Alan. Did not embark.
2. do Madeline do.
3. do Alan, Jr. do.
4. Donnelly, Ida. do.
Lines 9 to 30 blank.

CERTIFIED.

Gus Baird
Purser.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd JUNE, 1929.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|----|---|--|---|--|----|---|------------------------------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, Master, of the "Loomis", from Liverpool & Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH MAY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

June 1929. 13

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | BENTLEY | DELANEY | 42 | M | S ROCHESTER. N.Y. | 29TH Nov. 1887. | 7, PRINCE ST. ROCHESTER. N.Y. |
| 2 | BIEDENHARN | ANNIE | 58 | F | M VICKSBURG. MISS. | 27TH Nov. 1870. | 2006, RIVERSIDE DRIVE, MONROE. LA. |
| 3 | BIEDENHARN | EMMA L. | 26 | F | S VICKSBURG. MISS. | 15TH Oct. 1902. | DO. |
| 4 | BROWN | KATHARINE | 49 | F | M E. BOSTON. MASS. | 8th MAR. 1888. | E.J. BROWN, 232, TOWNSEND ST. ROXBURY. MASS. |
| 5 | PRENDERGAST | ANNA C. | 49 | F | M ROCKLAND. ME. | 18th FEB. 1878. | DO. |
| 6 | CASKEY | LACEY D. | 48 | M | M HONESDALE. PA. | 22ND Oct. 1880. | WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS. |
| 7 | CASKEY | MARY | 48 | F | M | SUPERIOR COURT. BOSTON. 12TH MAY. 1924. | DO. |
| 8 | EVEREST | SOPHIE H. | 64 | F | W BRIDGEPORT. CONN. | 11TH Nov. 1864. | 56 WEST AVE. ROCHESTER. N.Y. |
| 9 | HAYNES | LAURA M. | 54 | F | M PLATTSBURG. N.Y. | 8TH JULY, 1874. | 120, COURT ST. PLATTSBURGH. N.Y. |
| 10 | HAYNES | DOROTHY B. | 26 | F | S NEW YORK. N.Y. | 29TH Dec. 1902. | DO. |
| 11 | JOHNSON | JESSIE | 53 | F | M PLATTSBURG. N.Y. | 13TH JULY, 1875. | 129, COURT ST. PLATTSBURG. N.Y. |
| 12 | JOHNSON | ELIZABETH | 26 | F | S PLATTSBURG. N.Y. | 23RD FEB. 1903. | DO. |
| 13 | JACOBS | LENA | 63 | F | W | PPT. 542304 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON. 30TH APL. 1928. | 2000, WISE AVE. BRONX. N.Y. |
| 14 | KRAG | WILLIAM W. | 54 | M | M INDIANAPOLIS. IND. | 24TH MAR. 1873. | 1725 S. University Avenue ANN ARBOR. MICH. |
| 15 | KRAG | MARY B. | 52 | F | M DETROIT. MICH. | 18TH JUNE. 1877. | DO. |
| 16 | LAWTHER | ANNA B. | 56 | F | S DUBUQUE, IA. | 8TH SEPT. 1872. | 261, MAIN ST. DUBUQUE. IA. |
| 17 | MINER | ALICE E. | 59 | F | M | By marriage. PP. 669408. | CHAZEY. N.Y. |
| 18 | PEARSON | ELLEN G. | 60 | F | W SEBOYGAN. WIS. | 7th SEPT. 1869. | 2698, FILBERT ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. |
| 19 | SHREVE | JANET | 68 | F | W BOSTON. MASS. | 2ND SEPT. 1860. | 147, TREMONT ST. BOSTON MASS. |
| 20 | SILVER | ELLA M. | 54 | F | M CHATEAUGAY. N.Y. | 27TH Aug. 1875. | 91. COURT, PLATTSBURG. N.Y. |
| 21 | THOMAS | MARTHA G. | 60 | F | S WHITFORD. PA. | 13TH FEB. 1869. | WHITFORD, CHESTER CO. PA. |
| 22 | VAN NUYS | EZRA A. | 51 | M | M SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. | 21ST JULY. 1877. | 3461, WASHINGTON ST. SAN FRANCISCO. |
| 23 | VAN NUYS | GLADYS M. | 50 | F | M SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. | 27TH Dec. 1878. | DO. |
| 24 | WARD | DONALD | 12 | M | S BOSTON. MASS. | 5TH Aug. 1916. | 56, WEST AVE. ROCHESTER. N.Y. |
| 25 | WARREN | MYRTLE | 41 | F | M BLANCHARD. N.D. | 29TH JULY, 1888. | GLENVIEW. ILL. |
| 26 | YATES | ALICE M. | 30 | F | S | | 67, WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 27 | YOUNG | ANNE M. | 43 | F | S LOUISVILLE. KY. | 12TH APL. 1886. | OAKDENE. STAUNTON. VA. |
| 28 | FREDEY | CHARLES F. | 53 | M | M | PP. 681805. BOSTON. MASS. DIST COURT. 1906. | 429. WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON. MASS. |
| 29 | FREDEY | ALICE A. | 53 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE. | -DO- |
| 30 | FREDEY | JEAN M. | 12 | M | S NEWTON Mass. | 8th June, 1917. | -DO- |

ELIMINATIONS. 1/26. YATES
CERTIFIED,

Alice M.

Did not embark.

Wm H. Turner Inspe 915 am 6/2/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

14

16

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

25TH MAY, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3rd JUNE, 1929.

W.A.S. Ltd.

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GOUDEY | EDWARD E. | 62 | M | M | EATON RAPIDS, MICH. NOV. 26. 1866. | | 2225 Russ Building. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. |
| 2 | GOUDEY | MARY H. | 37 | F | M | MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV. 3. 1891. | | -DO- |
| 3 | JONES | HUGH O. | 37 | M | M | | SUPERIOR COURT, COOK CO. ILL. JULY 1919. | MARSHALL FIELD. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 4 | MORGAN | RAY F. | 28 | M | S | FAIRBANKS, ALASKA. 9th JULY 1902. | | WICHITA FALLS, TEX. C/O. MRS. E. SWEENEY. WESTHAMPTON BEACH, LONG ISLAND, NY. |
| 5 | HATFIELD | LOIS | 32 | F | S | NORTON, KANS. NOV. 5. 1896. | | MOTHER. -DO- |
| 6 | SWEENEY | EDWINA F. | 22 | F | S | SEATTLE, WASH. SEP. 5. 1906. | | |
| 7 | ROWE | HERBERT A. | 56 | M | M | | PASSPORT No. 13896. FATHERS PAPERS. | 90, WEST STREET, NEW YORK. |
| 8 | ROWE | MABEL | 43 | F | M | ROCKAWAY, N.J. MAY. 4. 1886. | | -DO- |
| 9 | HINSDALE | JEAN | 38 | F | S | PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN. 4. 1891. | | HOT SPRINGS, VA. |
| 10 | WILMAN | GEORGE | 43 | M | M | | FP. No. 12670. KINGS CO. BROOKLYN, NY. 1910. | 2802, AVE. I. BROADWAY, NEW YORK. |
| 11 | MILMAN | ADELINE | 42 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE. DO. DISTRICT COURT. PP 16727. TAMPA, Fla. 12th January, 1928. | -DO- |
| 12 | GUETON | THOMAS | 42 | M | M | | | TEMPLE TERRACE, TAMPA, FLA. |
| 13 | HOLMES | ALBERT W. JR. | 28 | M | M | NEW BEDFORD MASS. 17th November, 1911. | | 68 PALMER STREET, NEW BEDFORD, MASS. |
| 14 | HOLMES | ANNABELLE | 24 | F | M | NEW BEDFORD MASS. 15th January, 1904. | | do. do. |
| 15 | ESRIG | BEVERLY | 47 | M | M | MARSHALL, MO. 12th October, 1882. | | 828 E. Colorado Blvd., Glendale, Cal. |
| 16 | STANWOOD | FAITH | 31 | F | M | BROOKLINE, Mass. 13th March, 1898. | | 480 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass. |
| 17 | STANWOOD | ANNIE | 69 | F | S | QUINCY, Mass. 21st May, 1860. | | do. do. |
| 18 | ROTHWELL | KATHERINE | 46 | F | M | MANSFIELD, OHIO. 24th March, 1883. | | 1180 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ELIMINATIONS. | Lines 19 to 30 blank. | | | | | | |
| 30 | | CERTIFIED, | | | | | | |

*Maxine Ross
Am Drop 6/3/29*

*Gus Bairdson
Purser.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

15

16

(Printed in England) 16-207

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

26th. May

19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd JUNE

19 29

W. & S. 124

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Goodall | Harry | 52 | M | M | WELLS, ME. 17th December, 1876. | | 51 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | Goodall | Emma | 53 | F | M | HOPKINTON, Mass. 12th January, 1876. | PP. 573666. District Court Buffalo, N.Y. 8/2/23. | do. 36 Kensington Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 3 | Powers | James | 54 | M | W | | | Londonville, Albany Co, N.Y. |
| 4 | Greenleaf | Lewis Stone | 56 | M | M | Lenox, Mass. July 26th. 1872. | | -do- |
| 5 | Greenleaf | Margaret Adams | 53 | F | M | New York, Mar. 31st. 1875. | | -do- |
| 6 | Greenleaf | Richard Cranch | 12 | F | S | Albany, N.Y. Apl. 15th. 1917. | | -do- |
| 7 | Kelly | Edward | 43 | M | M | Moorestown, N.J. 7/10/85. | | 534 Runnymede Ave, Drexel Hill, Del. Co. Pa. |
| 8 | Kelly | Gertrude | 24 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 5/15/05. | | -do- |
| 9 | Hadley | Fred | 48 | M | M | Hydesville, Cal. Dec. 22nd. 1880. | | 4438 Trias, San Diego, Cal. |
| 10 | Hadley | Emma | 46 | F | M | Delavan, Minn. Mar 19th. 1882. | | -do- |
| 11 | Reagan | John | 60 | M | M | Mitchill, Iowa. Aug. 26th. 1868. | | 501 San Gabriel Blvd, Pasadena, Cal |
| 12 | Reagan | Lena | 53 | F | M | Hambarde, Iowa, Jan. 10th. 1875. | PP. 428570. Court of Common Pleas N.Y. Jul 23rd. 1889. 50-E-129th St, New York. | -do- |
| 13 | Gail Boyle | Margaret | 47 | F | S | | | 205 Gregory, Dearborn. |
| 14 | Squire | John | 29 | M | M | Hancock, Mich. 26th November, 1899. | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS:-

CERTIFIED. Lines 15 to 30 blank.

Gus Bairdon
Purser.

Maurice Ross
in charge

4/3/29

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA CONITA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

25th MAY, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Yrs. Res. | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MANGAN | MARY | 18 | F | S | Printer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 22051 | Liverpool | 6.3.29 | England | Liverpool | |
| 2 | | NEVIN | THOMAS ALFRED | 24 | M | S | Turner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 22263 | Liverpool | 25.4.29 | England | Liverpool | |
| 3 | | HEYDEN | JOHN | 20 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballinloughane | 26507 | Dublin | 13.5.29 | I.F.S. | Ballinloughane | |
| 4 | | DOHERTY | THOMAS | 25 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kilmovee | 27223 | Dublin | 24.5.29 | I.F.S. | Kilmovee | |
| 5 | | DOHERTY | JOHN | 20 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kilmovee | | Dublin | 23.5.29 | I.F.S. | Kilmovee | |
| 6 | | NEARY | JOHN JOSEPH | 26 | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Durham | 23613 | Liverpool | 12.3.29 | England | Horden | |
| 7 | | WILKES | VIOLET MAY | 24 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Kimbleworth | 23560 | Liverpool | 20.2.29 | England | Horden | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | WILKES | MILDRED | 4 | F | S | Child | No | Child | No | Britain | English | England | Horden | 23561 | Liverpool | 20.2.29 | England | Horden | |
| 9 | | FILBERG | HILDA | 17 | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Hebrew | England | London | 22734 | Liverpool | 11.2.29 | England | Manchester | |
| 10 | | EDWARDS | LILLY | 21 | F | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Salford | 22733 | Liverpool | 11.2.29 | England | Salford | |
| 11 | | ASHLEY | ELI | 20 | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Leeds | 22735 | Liverpool | 11.2.29 | England | Manchester | |
| 12 | | BENJAMIN | ALEXANDER | 23 | M | S | Garment maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Hebrew | England | Manchester | 14860 | Glasgow | 24.7.29 | England | Manchester | |
| 13 | | HUGGINS | WILFRED LAWSON | 31 | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Brynmawr | 8285 | Southampton | 8.2.29 | England | Pontllanfraith. | |
| 14 | | ANDREW | MARGARET | 32 | F | S | Ring Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Dukinfield | 22879 | Liverpool | 15.4.29 | England | Ashton-u-Lyne | |
| 15 | | HUGHES | HAROLD | 28 | M | M | Skip maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Ashton-u-Lyne | 22861 | Liverpool | 9.4.29 | England | Ashton-u-Lyne | |
| 16 | | DUFFY | PATRICK | 33 | M | S | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | England | Aspull | 22876 | Liverpool | 15.4.29 | England | Wigan | |
| 17 | | NOON | TERENCE | 19 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Ashington | 23700 | Liverpool | 10.4.29 | England | Ashington | |
| 18 | | O'TOOLE | LAWRENCE | 21 | M | S | Boot Operator | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Wales | Cardiff | 25264 | Dublin | 6.3.29 | Ireland | Dundalk | |
| 19 | | BULLOCH | JAMES STEWART | 25 | M | S | Electrical Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | England | Hebburn-on-Tyne | 22096 | Liverpool | 21.3.29 | England | Hebburn-on-Tyne | |
| 20 | | LOWERY | MARIA | 28 | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Gateshead | 23504 | Liverpool | 5.2.29 | England | Newcastle/Tyne | |
| 21 | | ROBINSON | ELLEN | 37 | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 22221 | Liverpool | 15.4.29 | England | Liverpool | |
| 22 | | ROBINSON | ELIZABETH | 35 | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 22220 | Liverpool | 15.4.29 | England | Liverpool | |
| 23 | | KERSHAW | HERBERT | 41 | M | M | Cotton Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Oldham | 22865 | Liverpool | 10.4.29 | England | Dedham | |
| 24 | | BEDGEWICK | SIDNEY | 29 | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Leeds | 21063 | Liverpool | 16.4.29 | England | Leeds | |
| 25 | | WALSH | JAMES | 19 | M | S | Chce-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | N. Ireland | Belfast | 26467 | Belfast | 3.4.29 | N. Ireland | Belfast | |
| 26 | | FREYNE | JAMES | 27 | M | S | FARM LABOURER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | KILCOLLON | 26667 | DUBLIN | 15.5.29. | I.F.S. | THOMAS TOWN. | |
| 27 | | MC GOWAN | FRANK | 23 | M | S | BUTCHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | ENGLAND | NEWCASTLE | 545 | LIVERPOOL. | 22.4.29 | U.S.A. | SORANTON. | |
| 28 | | BONHAM | CHARLES | 32 | M | M | SHOEHANDY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WOLASTON | 7128 | LONDON | 5.3.29 | ENGLAND | NORTH HAMPTON | |
| 29 | | BONHAM | ELIZA | 30 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GRENDON | 7129 | LONDON | 5.3.29 | ENGLAND | NOR. HAMPTON | |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | BONHAM | JOAN | 4 | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WOLASTON | 7130 | LONDON | 5.3.29 | ENGLAND | NORTHAMPTON | |
| | | Line 5 Doherty, John | | | | Did not embark. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Line 21 Robinson Ellen | | | | Did not embark | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 5 Doherty, John
Line 21 Robinson Ellen
Line 22 Robinson Elizabeth
Line 27 McGowan FrankDid not embark.
Did not embark
Did not embark
Duplicate Sheet 6, line 1

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-21

List 1
 The entries on this sheet must
 be typewritten or printed.

17

3rd June _____, 1929

JUN - 3 1929
JUN - 3 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle MASTER, of the ITALIA, from ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom does passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING TO NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LACONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH MAY, 1929

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd June, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States | | |
| 1 | MOTHER. MRS. MARY McLOUGHLIN. DUGORT CO. MAYO. | OH. | CLEVELAND | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | COUSIN. JOHN VESEY. 16604 BERDALE AV. CLEVELAND OH. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FRS. BLK. BRN | NONE |
| 2 | Father. A. D. WITHERS. 11 LOWER VILLIERS ST. WOLVER- HAMPTON. | IND. | GARY | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND. MR. S. MARTIN. 1123 GARFIELD, TOLLESTON. GARY. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 3 | FRS. BRN GRY | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle MASTER, of the LAGONIA, from POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. James Carr, Surgeon of the Saconia Leaving New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929,
at New York

G. James Carr

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Saconia
Leaving
Permit

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 25TH MAY, 1929.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 2 Raymond Roberts transferred to Citizen sheet 1 Line 12.

Lines 12 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

Wm H Turner Esq 12 40 PM 4/3/29

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------|---|
| Total passengers | ----- | 5 |
| U. S. citizens | ----- | |
| Aliens | ----- | 7 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Doyle Master, of the Taconi, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1923,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson - Barr, Surgeon of the SAULINE T. HARRIS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York
G. Jameson - Barr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Sacoma

Ord
Visitors

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL
OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH MAY, 1929.

13

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |
| Aliens | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, MASTER, of the LACONIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson-Carr, Surgeon of the SAILING THREEMAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Laconia
Ord.
Perms.

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.List **DE**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH MAY, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|---------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | MC.NULTY | ELLEN. | 32 | F | M | H' WIFE | YES | 1-5600 | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | 1-5600 | 108 | 13 | 405399 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 27.7.28. | U.S.A. | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 2 | MARTIN | SAMUEL | 56 | M | M | ENGINR. | YES | 1-5600 | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | 1-5600 | 108 | 13 | 455980 | DO. | 27.2.29 | U.S.A. | GARY |
| 3 | Lines 3 to 30 | | Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | G. B. Baird | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. W. Mason - Carr, Surgeon of the Laconia, Swedish Ketchikan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1929,
at New York
G. W. Mason Carr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syriah. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

LACONIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

25TH MAY

19 29

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Doyle, Master, of the Acorn, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1919,
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEPTEMBER 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the SAFETY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Sacoma
incl.
Monte
Monte and Nivas

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAEONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH MAY, 1929

| | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---------|---|------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SCHROEDER | MAX | 21 | L | M | S | MECHANIC | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | CHARLOTTE- BURG. | 30315 | HAMBURG | 8.2.29. | GERMANY | HAMBURG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lines 2 to 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Gus Bairden</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd June, 1929.

29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |
| 1 | MOTHER. MARGARETE SCHROEDER HAMBURG, OCHSENZOLL. SHECHAN- SEE. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | \$40 | NO | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. V. Carson - Carr, Surgeon of the Laconia, Seiling Krowill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1917,
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

"Laconia"

Lowest

In Transit

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH MAY, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | JONES | JOHN WILLIAM | 57 | | M | W BUILDER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | BANGOR | 706 | LIVERPOOL. | 18.5.29 | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 2 | TRANSIT | JONES | TREVOR | 23 | | M | S BULLDER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL. | 705 | LIVERPOOL. | 18.5.29. | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | JONES | HAROLD. | 25 | | M | S BUILDER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | ENGLAND | RUNCORN | 707 | LIVERPOOL. | 18.5.29. | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | BURKE-ADAMS | OLIVE MARY. | 35 | | F | M H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | PURDUE COLORADO | 1178 | LONDON. | 18.5.29 | ENGLAND | HILLINGBY, |
| 5 | TRANSIT | ADAMS | MARY C. | 66 | | F | W H'HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | BRITISH | CANADA | AMELIAS-BURY | | TO CANADA. | | CANADA | AMELIASBURY |
| 6 | TRANSIT | WOOD | NELLIE | 69 | | F | W H'HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | BRITISH | CANADA | AMELIAS-BURY | | TO CANADA. | | CANADA | AMELIASBURY. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Lines 7 to 30 blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Gus Bairdon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | ORDERED RE-MANIFESTED FROM CITIZEN SHEET 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | U.S. REG. | RAMSDEN. | Wallace. | 47 | | M | Silver-smith. | yes | English | yes | British. | English | U.S.A. | Meriden Conn. | 708 | U. S. | C. | England. | Sheffield |
| 16 | U.S. REG. | RAMSDEN | Beatrice. | 40 | | F | Housewife. | yes | English | yes | British | English | England | Boston. | 709 | U. S. | C. | England. | Sheffield |
| 17 | U.S. REG. | RAMSDEN. | Mamie | 16 | | F | Clerk. | yes | English | yes | British | English | England | Sheffield. | 710 | U. S. | C. | England. | Sheffield |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK.

19 29.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Doyle, Master, of the Leconia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Michael Doyle
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd June, 1929

33

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

26th. May _____, 1929.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | ----- |
| Aliens | • • • • • | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd June, 1929.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a social organization | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization | Whether alien is a member of a gang | Whether alien is a member of a mob | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother, Mrs. Johanna Dooley, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | Nov 1914 | Resident returning. | | | | | | | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | fair brown brown Nil |
| 2 | Father, Ml. Malone, Redacres, Mullinavat, Kilkenny. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Husband | 50 | Oct 1928 Apr 1913 | 421 Willis Ave, New York. | | | | | | | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | fair brown brown Nil |
| 3 | Grandfather, -do- | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Father | 50 | Oct 1928 | -do- | | | | | | | | | Good | | | | Nil |
| 4 | Brother, John Cahill, Crooknashattina, Bailieboro, Co. Wick. | NY | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | Birth Oct 1928 | Resident returning. | | | | | | | | | Good | | 5 | 4 | fair sub. blue Nil |
| 5 | Father, Joseph McLoughlin, "Columbus" Upper Vernon Ave, NY | NY | New York | Yes | Brother, Ml. McLoughlin | 50 | Mar 1925 | 20 East 58 St, New York. | | | | | | | | | Good | | 5 | 4 | fair brown hazel Nil |
| 6 | Father, Patk. Garryard, Killmor, Ballinacloe, Galway | Mass | Brookline | Yes | Self | 50 | Jun 1922 | 3 Franklin St, Brookline, Mass. | | | | | | | | | Good | | 5 | 3 | fair brown hazel Nil |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle MASTER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List Q3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 26th. May, 1929.

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 10 |
| U. S. citizens | 10 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "LAONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown).

26th, May....., 1929.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | P-1153331 6/15/337 | Oedy | Roland | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Kilkeedy | 6258 | Cobh | Mar 27/29 | Irish FS | Kilkeedy | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Crowley | Julia | 25 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Macroom | 6995 | Cobh | May 2/29 | Irish FS | Macroom | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Collins | Bridget | 19 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Kilkee | 7187 | Cobh | May 9/29 | Irish FS | Kilkee | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Kelly | Mary | 17 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Kilkee | | | | | Kilkee | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Hickey | Michael | 21 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Rath | | | | | Kilkee. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | O'Connor | Michael | 23 | | M | S | ShopAsst | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Newcastle West. | 7021 | Cobh | May 2/29 | Irish FS | Newcastle West. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Walsh | Margaret | 20 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish F.S | Irish | Irish FS | Eastey | 26227 | Dublin | May 7/29 | Irish FS | Eastey | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Boles | Margaret | 22 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Clonmel | 6262 | Cobh | Mar 27/29 | Irish FS | Clonmel | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Gavin | HONOR | 17 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Westport | 25154 | Dublin | apl. 15/29 | Irish FS | Westport | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Gibbons | Thomas | 21 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Louisburgh | 25594 | Dublin | Apl.23/29 | Irish FS | Louisburgh | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Donnell | Mary | 17 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Cashel | 7347 | Cobh | May 15/29 | Irish FS | Cashel | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Goulding | Jane | 17 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Irish F.S | Irish | Irish FS | Cork | | | | | Cork | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Dineen | Patrick | 22 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish F.S | Irish | Irish FS | Coneaway | | | | | Trilce | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Sheeran | Bridget | 18 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish F.S | Irish | Irish FS | Ballina | 26528 | Dublin | May 13/29 | Irish FS | Ballina | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Linnane | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish F.S | Lahinch | | | | | Miltown | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Donohoe | Bridget | 24 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Malton | | | | | Malton | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Dunne | Norah | 19 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish F.S | Irish | Irish FS | Thurles | 7059 | Cobh | May 3/29 | Irish FS | Thurles | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Kilcoyne | Anthony | 23 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Louisburgh | 26706 | Dublin | May 15/29 | Irish FS | Louisburgh | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Caden | John | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish F.S | Irish | Irish FS | Crossmolina | 25488 | Dublin | Apl.22/29 | Irish FS | Crossmolina | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Murray | Andrew | 17 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish F.S | Irish | Irish FS | Ballynacargy | 24504 | Dublin | Mar 20/29 | Irish FS | Ballynacargy | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | O'Connor | Stephen P. | 24 | | M | S | Stone Cutter | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Ballinasloe | 24832 | Dublin | Apl.9/29 | Irish FS | Ballinasloe | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Beirne | Billy | 22 | | F | S | H'Keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Boyle | | | | | Cork | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Ludden | Margaret | 26 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Westport | 26457 | Dublin | May 10/29 | Irish FS | Westport | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | McVaddy | Ellen | 20 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish F.S | Swinford | 25538 | Dublin | Apl.23/29 | Irish FS | Swinford | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Flanagan | Daniel | 17 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish F.S | Irish | Irish FS | Wolfhill | 21936 | Dublin | Apl.10/29 | Irish FS | Wolfhill. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Neary | Mary | | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kilkee | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Crotty | James | 20 | | M | S | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Kilkee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Holley | Molly | | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Higgins | John | 17 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Castlereagh | 2996 | Dublin | Feb 15/29 | Irish FS | Castlereagh | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Grant | Dan | 32 | | F | S | Drapers Asst | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Waterford | 6496 | Cobh | Apl.10/29 | Irish FS | Waterford | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Gody Roland | Did not embark |
| 5. | Hickey Michael | Did not embark |
| 12 | Houlding Sam | Did not embark |
| 13 | Dineen Patrick | Did not embark |
| 15 | Linnane Mary | Did not embark |
| 16 | Donolan Bridget | Did not embark |
| 22 | Deirdre Dolly | Did not embark |
| 26 | Heary Mary | Did not embark |
| | J. S. citizen | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6/3/29 ^
12: N-Pr

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3rd June

19 29.

39

| Arriving at Port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, MASTER, of the LACC, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson-Carr, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson-Carr

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 26th. May, 1929.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3rd June

19 29.

41

| | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Is there a likelihood of health improvement from removal to the United States? If so, specify. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State (See footnote for full text of laws.) | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of time since last visit to the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother, Mary O'Hara, Boconagh, Bohola, Kiltimagh, Mayo. | Ills. | Chicago | Yes | Sister (see 23) | 25 | No | - | Sister, Mary O'Hara, 6011 S. Richmond St., Chicago, Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 10 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 2 | Mother, Margt. Moynahan, Knockmehill, Upperchurch, County Wick, Ireland. | N.Y. | Syracuse | Yes | Sister, Winifred Moynahan Orchard Rd., 50 Syracuse. | 50 | No | - | Uncle, Thos. Shaw, 411 Merrion Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 6 | fresh | red | blue | Nil |
| 3 | Mother, Mrs. Susan Cahill, Crocknahattina, Bailieboro, County Wick, Ireland. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Brother (see 23) | 50 | No | - | Brother, John Cahill, 444 East 136th St., New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 4 | Father, Patk. Harrington, Derrinakilla, Corishoola, County Cork, Ireland. | Wis. | Milwaukee | Yes | Brother (see 23) | 50 | No | - | Brother, Patk. Harrington, 310-26th St., Milwaukee, Wis. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 8 | fresh | fair | grey | Nil |
| 5 | Mother, Margt. Ballynoig, Ballynoig, Co. Cork, Ireland. | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Sister, A. Cronin, (see 23) | 50 | No | - | Aunt, Mrs. C. Lyons, 630-11th Ave., San Francisco, Cal. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | grey | Nil |
| 6 | Mother, Margt. Connell, Clohina, Co. Cork, Ireland. | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Sister (see 23) | 35 | No | - | Sister, L. Connell, 2205 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Cal. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 7 | Mother, Mrs. Dever, Barrack Hill, Westport, Mayo. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | Brother, P. Dever, 59 West 70th St., New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 9 | dark | black | brown | Nil |
| 8 | Father, Patk. Scott, Ballygolnan, Aughagower, Westport, Mayo. | Ills. | Chicago | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | Brother, John Scott, 1016 Wellington Ave., Chicago, Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | grey | Nil |
| 9 | Father, M. Kerrigan, Ballygolnan, Aughagower, Westport, Mayo. | Ills. | Chicago | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | Brother, Thos. Kerrigan, 407 N. Pauline St., Chicago, Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | grey | Nil |
| 10 | Father, Thos. Kelly, Keneiry, Westport, Mayo. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | Sister, Mary Kelly, 1834-2nd Ave., New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 11 | Father, M. Kerrigan, Owensvee, Westport, Mayo. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | - | Brother, Jas. Kerrigan, 6751 S. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 6 | - | fresh | brown | grey | Nil |
| 12 | Father, William Harrison, Keenagh, Longford, Ireland. | Col. | Denver | Yes | Sister (see 23) | 25 | No | - | Sister, Mrs. R.W. Brown, Golden Edgewater, Denver, Col. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | grey | Nil |
| 13 | Father, M. McGowan, Linenhall St., Castlebar, Mayo. | Ills. | Chicago | Yes | Self | 25 | No | - | Sister, Mary McGowan, 6433 Stewart Ave., Chicago, Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 4 | fresh | dark | blue | Nil |
| 14 | Father, Thos. McMahon, 41 St. Flannans Tce, Ennis, Clare, Ireland. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Cousin (see 23) | 25 | No | - | Cousin, George O'Neil, 674 East 138 St., New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | Nil |
| 15 | Wife, Mrs. M. Scally, Castlemain St., Athlone, W'meanth, NY. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | Brother, John Scally, 145 West 125 St., New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | | 5 | 8 | ruddy | grey | blue | Nil |
| 16 | Grandmother, Mrs. M. Casey, Cromane, Killorglin, Kerry. | N.Y. | Staten Island | Yes | Mother (see 23) | 25 | No | - | Mother, Mrs. Nellie Sharpe, 116 Lockman Ave., Mariners Harbour, Staten Is., N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | | 5 | 8 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 17 | Father, Michael Keaveney, Turla, Ballymoee, Galway. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Sister (see 23) | 25 | No | - | Sister, Julia Keaveney, 1088 Park Ave., New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 18 | Father, M. Sammon, Deerpark, Westport, Mayo. | Mass. | Worcester | No | Self | 15 | No | - | Brother, M. Sammon, 7 Murray Ave., Worcester, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 19 | Father, J. Kelly, Derryhippo, Grepps, Roscommon. | N.Y. | Astoria | Yes | Brother (see 23) | 25 | No | - | Brother, John Kelly, 2074 Crescent St., Astoria, L.I.S. N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brown | Nil |
| 20 | Father, John Soars, Hollygrove, Athleague, Roscommon. | N.Y. | Astoria | Yes | Father (see 17) | 25 | No | - | Cousin, -do- | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 7 | fresh | black | blue | Nil |
| 21 | Mother, Mrs. Frawley, Shean, Kilmaley, Clare. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | - | Brother-in-Law, Jas Grogan, 5053-44th St., Woodside, L.I. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 22 | Mother, Mrs. Charlotte O'Neill, 21 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Winerick. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Brother (see 23) | 25 | No | - | Brother, John O'Neill, 218 East 87th St., New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | | 5 | 1 | fresh | brown | grey | Nil |
| 23 | Mother, Cath. McMahon, Rathdooney, Quin, Clare. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | Uncle, Dan Vaughan, 1624 Court St., Syracuse, NY. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | | 5 | 9 | pal | brown | blue | Nil |
| 24 | Father, Thos. Kelly, Carrandine, Kiltimagh, Mayo. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | Brother, Edward Kelly, 378 East 139 St., New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 25 | Father, John Deacey, Blackforah, Swinford, Mayo. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Father (see 17) | 25 | No | - | Sister, Delia Deacey, 278 Rockingstone Ave., Larchmont, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 3 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 26 | Father, Patk. Hickey, Dough, Kilkee, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Brother-in-Law (see 23) | 100 | No | - | Brother-in-Law, Maurice A. Keane, 3750 Olinville Ave., Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 10 | ruddy | red | grey | Nil |
| 27 | Father, John Buckley, Cahirbarnagh, Rathmore, Kerry. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Sister (see 23) | 25 | No | - | Sister, Margt. O'Leary, 146 E 97 St., New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 28 | Father, John Taheny, Quilaheeamore, Ballinfad, Boyle, Sligo. | Ills. | Chicago | Yes | Self | 25 | No | - | Uncle, Patrick Taheny, 4048 North Albany Ave., Chicago, Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 1 | fair | dark | brown | Nil |
| 29 | Mother, Mrs. M. Cagney, Kilcaskin, Kanturk, Cork. | N.Y. | Little Falls | No | Mother (see 17) | 50 | No | - | Sister, Mrs. M.O. Connell, 24 Skinner St., Little Falls, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 30 | -do- | N.Y. | Buffalo | No | Aunt (see 23) | 75 | No | - | Aunt, Mrs. M. Bender, 128 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 10 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, MASTER, of the LAUREL, from LAUREL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "in lieu thereof" employed by
or on board thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1929
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
EXAMINED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

List **Q.6.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 26th. May, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | 237/685 Renwick ✓ | Alice Mary A. | 17 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | 20 | 15 | ✓ | London | Feb 18/29 | 15 | England London |
| 2 | | Lines 2 to 30 | Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Gustafsson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Parser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd June, 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States Length of stay after he enters the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or subordinate of military or naval forces of any foreign government, or supported by subsidy? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether he is known to be or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether he is known to be or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any other country (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| 1 | Mother, Annie Renwick, 226 Whitechapel Rd, London. | N.Y | New York | Aunt Yes (see 23) | 25 No | - | Aunt, Mrs. Nellie Newman, -48 West 22d St, New York. | No | Permit | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 510 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Cameron - Carr, Surgeon of the Zaconia, Sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1919
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

26th. May 1929.

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 4 to 30 are blank.

Gustafson
Purser.

24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|
| Total passengers | . | . | . | . | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | . | . | . | . | ----- |
| Aliens | . | . | . | . | ----- |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Doyle Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

Q.7.

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

26th. May

1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Sweeney | Daniel | 22 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS Kanturk | 7384 | Cobh | May 16/29 | Irish FS | Kanturk |
| 2 | | Walsh ✓ | James | 25 | | M | S | Driller | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS Cobh | 5946 | Cobh | March 11/29 | Irish FS | Cobh |
| 3 | | Lines 3 to 30 | Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the LAGONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

G. Jameson Carr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **Q.8.** INITIALLED VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 26th. May, 1929.

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | UNDER 18 | Sheehan | Hanora | 41 | | F | M | H's wife | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Newmarket | 6029 | Cobh | March 14/29 | Irish FS | Passage West. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | UNDER 18 | O'Sullivan | Kathleen | 14 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | China | Hong Kong | 6030 | Cobh | March 14/29 | Irish FS | Passage West. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | UNDER 18 | O'Sullivan | Hanna | 12 | | F | S | -do- | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | China | Hong Kong | 6031 | Cobh | March 14/29 | Irish FS | Passage West. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | UNDER 18 | Sheehan | Julia | 3 | | F | S | Child | No | - | No | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Passage West | 6032 | Cobh | March 14/29 | Irish FS | Passage West. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Lines 5 to 30 | Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD JUNE, 1929.

49

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|---|----|------|--------|-------|-----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | | | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father, Patk. Ahern, New Street, Newmarket, Co. Cork. | Ills | Chicago | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Husband, William Sheehan, - 6419 Norman Blvd, Chicago, Ills. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | Nil | |
| 2 | Grandfather, -do- | Ills | Chicago | Yes | Mother | 50 | No | - | - | Step-father, -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Nil | |
| 3 | -do- | Ills | Chicago | Yes | -do- | 50 | No | - | - | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | fair | auburn | brown | Nil |
| 4 | -do- | Ills | Chicago | Yes | -do- | 25 | No | - | - | Father, -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 10 | fair | blue | Nil | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, **MASTER**, of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

69

S. S. "L. COAL" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25th May, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JUNE 19 29

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | LAVERY | THOMAS | 34 | M | M | U.S. District Ct., Hartford, Conn. | Feb. 25th. 1921. | 790 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn. |
| 2 | HAMMOND | EDWARD | 35 | M | M | District Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Jan. 5th. 1928. | 30 Hausman St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | FITZGERALD | WILLIAM | 65 | M | M | New York, N.Y. | 1st. pl. 1863. | 9 Hausman St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | RAMSDEN | WILLIAM | 47 | M | M | Meriden, Conn. | Jan. 30th. 1882. | 4660 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 5 | RAMSDEN | BEATRICE | 50 | F | S | | | -do- |
| 6 | RAMSDEN | MAMIE | 16 | F | S | | | -do- |
| 7 | GENHAM | ELLEN | 18 | F | S | | | 7511 Blumhust Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 8 | REICH | BYRON | 29 | M | S | | | 721 Beck St., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 9 | KINLAY | MARY | 45 | F | S | | | 531 West 211st Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | LAVERY | JOHAN | 68 | M | M | | | 62 Jessamine Street, W. Hartford, Conn. |
| 11 | CASEY | MARY | 37 | F | M | | | 190 PLEASANT AV. NILES, OHIO. |
| 12 | RAMSDEN | JOHAN | 2 | M | S | Jerusalem, Pa. | Jan. 18th. 1887. | 104 N Centre St. Bethlehem, Pa. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lines 13 to 30 blank. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gu. Baildon | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Purser. | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Tourist 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

8. 8. "LACONIA"

sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

26th. May

19 28

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 JUNE 1929

19 29.

51

69

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F W | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Healy | Hanna | 38 | F | W | P.P.No. 677933. 27.2.23 | Butte City, Mont. Mar. 16th. 1916. | 575 Park Ave, New York |
| 2 | Breheny | Delia | 38 | F | S | P.P.No. 677916. 27.2.23 | New York Feb 4th. 1929. | -do- |
| 3 | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lines 3 to Blank. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>G. H. Baildon</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Purser. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

Number **Q1**

S. S.

"LACONIA"

sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

26th. May

19²⁹

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3rd June

19²⁹ 52

69

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Manner of Entry | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|--------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Remmerde | Delia | 63 | F | W | | By Marriage | Y.N.C.A. Albany, N.Y. |
| 2 | Allen | Jane | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sullivan | Cornelius | 46 | M | M | Not Properly, 1413 | Passport No. 470021 issued 1/11/27 | 506 S Lincoln, Casper, Wyo. |
| 4 | Roche | Mary | 36 | F | M | | P. 468445, Hughes By Marriage | 38-12 Cornelia Ave, Chicago, Ills. |
| 5 | Roche | Brendan | 8 | M | S | October 1920 22nd | By Marriage | -do- |
| 6 | Roche | Richard | 7 | M | S | May 1922. Chicago Ill. | | -do- |
| 7 | Roche | Patrick | 4 | M | S | By Parentage | | -do- |
| 8 | Line 2 Allen, Jane | | Did not embark. | | | | | |
| 9 | Lines 8 to 30 | | Blank | | | | | |
| 10 | <div>Gu. Bailden Purser</div> | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JUN 25 29

RECD

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
8th June 19 29

I, master of the British S. S. LAGONIA
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 408 Number of seamen deserted 000
Number of seamen discharged 000 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 000
Number of seamen signed on at this port three Total crew this date 409

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd June 19 29, consigned to The General Steam Ship Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Queensdown and Liverpool, and is expected to sail 8th June 19 29, for Queensdown and Liverpool via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

53

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| <u>A. Kennard</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>Liverpool, 22.5.29.</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
t of the United States.

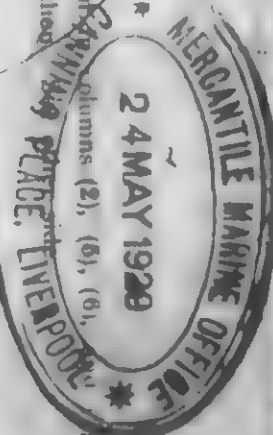
1929, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

Sheet No. 1

54

| (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| to be paid charged at arrival | Whether absent to trial | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, disease |
| Yes | 57 | Male | English | British | 5.6. | 168 | None. | |
| do | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 168 | do. | |
| do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 160 | do. | |
| do. | 39 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 160 | do | |
| do. | 34 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 164 | do | |
| do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0. | 170 | do. | |
| do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 168 | do. | |
| do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 126 | do. | |
| do. | 23 | do. | do | do | 5.7½. | 131 | do. | |
| do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 140 | do. | |
| do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 170 | do. | |
| do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 150 | do. | |
| do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3. | 151 | do. | |
| do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 170 | do. | |
| do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.0. | 130 | do. | |
| do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 160 | do. | |
| do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 140 | do. | |
| do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 170 | do. | |
| do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 140 | do. | |
| do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 130 | do. | |
| do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 140 | do. | |
| do | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 150 | do. | |
| do. | 31 | do. | do | do | 5.8. | 150 | do. | |
| do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 6.2. | 179 | do. | |
| do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 160 | do. | |
| do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 135 | do. | |
| do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 160 | do. | |
| do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 134 } | do. | |
| do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 200 | do. | |
| do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 163 | do. | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd JUNE, 1929, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

54

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Doyle | Michael | Ex. M. 035911 | 22 yrs. | Master | 25.5.29. | Liverpool | No. | Yes | 57 | Male | English | British | 5.6. | 168 | None. |
| 2 | Rodgers | Ernest | 00825 | 30 yrs. | Ch. Officer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 168 | do. |
| 3 | Gale | Newall | 041968 | 12 yrs. | Sen. 1st do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 160 | do. |
| 4 | Grattidge | Henry | 745445 | 23 yrs. | Jun. 1st do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 160 | do. |
| 5 | Russell | Frederick | 043150 | 20 yrs | 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 164 | do. |
| 6 | Connell | Ernest | 864244 | 13 yrs. | Sen. 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0. | 170 | do. |
| 7 | Fasting | Alexander | No Book | 8 yrs. | Jun. 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 168 | do. |
| 8 | Loetschert | John | 1036991 | 9 yrs. | 1st W/Operator. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 126 | do. |
| 9 | Newton | Victor | 1121368 | 4 yrs. | 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 131 | do. |
| 10 | Edwards | George | R. 25660 | 4 yrs. | 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 140 | do. |
| 11 | McBride | Duncan | 897460 | 30 yrs. | Carpenter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 170 | do. |
| 12 | Little | William | 1033426 | 25 yrs. | C/Mate | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 150 | do. |
| 13 | Dumbell | George | 1002341 | 24 yrs. | Bosun | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3. | 151 | do. |
| 14 | Holford | Francis | 579293 | 39 yrs. | B/Mate | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 170 | do. |
| 15 | Hayes | Arthur | 395448 | 35 yrs. | M.A.A. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.0. | 130 | do. |
| 16 | McKenzie | Colin | 750384 | 30 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 160 | do. |
| 17 | Johnstone | Hugh | 83145 | 19 yrs. | Lamps & A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 140 | do. |
| 18 | Gorman | James | 1009245 | 17 yrs. | Stores & A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 170 | do. |
| 19 | Abbot | Fredk. | 863491 | 15 yrs. | U.M. & A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 140 | do. |
| 20 | Bellis | Leslie | 1067680 | 8 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 130 | do. |
| 21 | May | Henry | 1114029 | 6 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 140 | do. |
| 22 | Winstanley | William | 675358 | 17 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 150 | do. |
| 23 | Boyle | John | 947005 | 17 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 150 | do. |
| 24 | Le Brocq | James | 1090075 | 6 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 6.2. | 179 | do. |
| 25 | Gillett | James | 1018840 | 24 yrs. | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 160 | do. |
| 26 | Holt | Thomas | 603667 | 20 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 135 | do. |
| 27 | Murphy | James | 323659 | 25 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 160 | do. |
| 28 | Harper | Robert | 709785 | 30 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 134 | do. |
| 29 | Fentiman | Harry | 112384 | 31 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 200 | do. |
| 30 | Stanhope | William | 1066651 | 9 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 163 | do. |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

BORN 11/28, 21/200.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle* Master of the *British S.S. "Laconia"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (h), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Third* day of *June* 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 3, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 55

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Cropper | John | 950803 | 12 yrs. | A.B. | 25.5.29. | Liverpool | No. | Yes | 29 | Male | English | British | 5.4. | 142 | None. |
| 2 | Gole | Albert | 164503 | 14 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 140 | do. |
| 3 | Brown | John | R. 54830 | 14 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 155 | do. |
| 4 | Cashman | William | 1131006 | 30 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 136 | do. |
| 5 | Colmer | Robert | 1082619 | 6 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2. | 145 | do. |
| 6 | Hoare | Horace | R29932 | 2 yrs. | Sailor | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 154 | do. |
| 7 | Melia | Michael | R. 5308 | 3 yrs. | Seaman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 138 | do. |
| 8 | Gray | Walter | 928221 | 12 yrs. | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 135 | do. |
| 9 | Harding | Stanley | 1103733 | 5 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 160 | do. |
| 10 | Ross | William | 627864 | 30 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2. | 180 | do. |
| 11 | Davis | John | No Book | 3 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 150 | do. |
| 12 | Williams | David | R. 3134 | 6 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 135 | do. |
| 13 | Peers | Henry | 663994 | 30 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 164 | do. |
| 14 | Whiteside | Stanley | 1114743 | 8 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 145 | do. |
| 15 | McLauchlan | John | 762642 | 24 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 180 | do. |
| 16 | Cockshott | Albert | 998685 | 15 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 126 | do. |
| 17 | Shaw | John | R. 4778 | 10 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 140 | do. |
| 18 | Parry | George | No Book | 2 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 160 | do. |
| 19 | Keohane | Daniel | 1104986 | 30 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 170 | do. |
| 20 | McCauley | Arthur | 892618 | 12 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 157 | do. |
| 21 | Hargadan | John | R. 35304 | 2 yrs. | Ord. Seaman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0. | 134 | do. |
| 22 | Hudson | Charles | No Book | 2 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 130 | do. |
| 23 | Mason | Ernest | R. 43889 | 2 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 141 | do. |
| 24 | Morgan | Walter | R. 43830 | 1 yr. | Deck Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 128 | do. |
| 25 | Edwards | Emmanuel | No Book | 6 mths. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do. | 5.0. | 100 | do. |
| 26 | Balldom | Geoffrey | No Book | 20 yrs. | Purser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 205 | do. |
| 27 | Webster | James | 915123 | 15 yrs. | Sen. Asst. Purser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 170 | do. |
| 28 | Clarke | Austin | No Book | 3 yrs. | Asst. Purser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 150 | do. |
| 29 | Stenhouse | Geoffrey | No Book | 1 yr. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0. | 170 | do. |
| 30 | Nicol | Colin | No Book | NIL | Jun. Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0. | 165 | do. |

Time
Owners
Local Agents
0800, 11:28, 21:30.
Owners
Local Agents
0800, 11:28, 21:30.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel "LAGONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 3, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|--------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Carr Jamison | George | No Book | 20 yrs | Surgeon | 25.5.29. | Liverpool | No. | Yes | 45 | Male | English | British | 6.0. | 177 | None. |
| 2 | Wood | Charles | No Book | 35 yrs. | Dispenser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 170 | do. |
| 3 | Merrilees | Fred'k | No Book | 1 yr. | Hosp. Attend. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 140 | do. |
| 4 | Parker | Lily | R.31150 | 2 yrs. | Nurse | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | Female | do. | do. | 5.10. | 126 | do. |
| 5 | Whittaker | David | 702232 | 20 yrs. | Bagg. Master | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | Male | do. | do. | 5.10. | 160 | do. |
| 6 | Ingram | Arthur | 1131239 | 3 1/2 yrs. | Inspector | do. | do. | do. | do. | 55 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0. | 190 | do. |
| 7 | McGormick | Walter | 1115132 | 4 yrs. | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 160 | do. |
| First P.E. 8 | Williams | Henry | R.55041 | 1 yr. | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 150 | do. |
| First 9 | Dee | Thomas | No Book | 1st. | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0. | 200 | do. |
| 10 | Keen | George | 909037 | 15 yrs. | Sen. Printer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 130 | do. |
| 11 | Burton | Joshua | 891502 | 14 yrs. | Printer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 165 | do. |
| 12 | Paragher | James | 8151 | 3 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 150 | do. |
| FIRST P.E. 13 | Raufman | Sol | No Book | 5 yrs. | Bandmaster | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 1/2. | 154 | do. |
| 14 | Harris | Thomas | R.61520 | 1 yr. | Musician | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 140 | do. |
| 15 | Binns | Gilbert | No Book | 1 1/2 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 140 | do. |
| 16 | Rawcliffe | Bernard | No Book | 4 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 141 | do. |
| 17 | Preston | Harold | No Book | 5 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 140 | do. |
| 18 | Klegweg | Henry | R18935 | 2 yrs. | Interpreter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 200 | do. |
| 19 | Silverlock | Charles | 726986 | 40 yrs. | Ch. Engineer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 186 | do. |
| 20 | Larkin | Edward | 770812 | 30 yrs. | Sen. 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.8. | 150 | do. |
| 21 | Richards | Robert | 512049 | 18 yrs | Int. 2nd do. | ENG 25.5.29 | Liverpool | No | YES | 43 | Male | English | British | 5 | 10 165 | None |
| 22 | Steel | Thomas | 1013631 | 20 yrs. | Jun. 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.8. | 200 | do. |
| 23 | Brittlebank | Albert | No Book | 15 yrs. | Sen. 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | English | British | 5.7. | 164 | do. |
| 24 | Ekberry | John | No Book | 20 yrs. | Int. 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | English | do. | 5.6. | 165 | do. |
| 25 | Evans | Alan | 492707 | 23 yrs. | Jun. 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 170 | do. |
| 26 | Henderson | James | No Book | 14 yrs. | Sen. 4th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 150 | do. |
| 27 | Parry | John | 962513 | 11 yrs. | Int. 4th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | Welsh | do. | 5.4. | 170 | do. |
| 28 | Forshaw | Charles | 1132958 | 4 yrs. | Jun. 4th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | English | do. | 5.6. | 140 | do. |
| 29 | Roberts | George | 1623905 | 4 yrs. | Sen. 5th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0. | 175 | do. |
| FIRST 30 | Roberts | John | 1084464 | 6 yrs. | Jun. 5th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.0. | 162 | do. |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 3, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Davis | Templar | 1008428 | 15 yrs. | 1st Electrician | 25.5.29. | Liverpool | No. | Yes | 39 | Male | English | British | 5.6. | 140 | None. |
| 2 | Baker | Henry | 1044761 | 9 yrs. | 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 150 | do. |
| 3 | Caldwell | David | No Book | 5 yrs. | 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 162 | do. |
| 4 | Owens | Sidney | R. 67375 | 6 mths. | Plumber | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 135 | do. |
| 5 | Horrigan | Daniel | 876491 | 15 yrs. | D'Man. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 160 | do. |
| 6 | Gouldbourne | John | 897949 | 17 yrs. | E/Stores | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 140 | do. |
| 7 | Little | James | 362810 | 28 yrs. | Rfg Greaser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 200 | do. |
| 8 | Martin | John | 832701 | 35 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 196 | do. |
| 9 | Kennedy | James | 902175 | 17 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 162 | do. |
| 10 | Powell | Joseph | 538818 | 15 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 147 | do. |
| 11 | Griffiths | Isaac | 676556 | 28 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 147 | do. |
| 12 | Piggott | Edward | 1130920 | 7 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 172 | do. |
| 13 | Roberts | John K. | 1082528 | 7 yrs. | Greaser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0. | 156 | do. |
| 14 | Rotherham | William | 627872 | 14 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 164 | do. |
| 15 | Seed | William | 920906 | 10 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 152 | do. |
| 16 | Quinn | Michael | R. 54934 | 9 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 155 | do. |
| 17 | Kelly | Patrick | 994407 | 11 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 160 | do. |
| 18 | Atkinson | James | R. 37465 | 10 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 171 | do. |
| 19 | Parsons | William | 1090060 | 10 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 146 | do. |
| 20 | Phillips | Thomas | 1071225 | 7 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 152 | do. |
| 21 | Middleton | James | 1029854 | 20 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 141 | do. |
| 22 | Marran | Thomas | 874360 | 13 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0. | 170 | do. |
| 23 | Varty | Joseph | 1115167 | 5 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 140 | do. |
| 24 | Wilson | Lawrence | 572900 | 40 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | do. | do. | do. | 5.0. | 160 | do. |
| 25 | Roberts | John D. | 1124053 | 20 yrs. | Fireman. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 154 | do. |
| 26 | McIntyre | Robert | R. 23455 | 2 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 144 | do. |
| 27 | Rogers | Owen | 1124053 | 15 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 131 | do. |
| 28 | Prior | William | 928284 | 18 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 146 | do. |
| 29 | Summers | James | 962553 | 10 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 160 | do. |
| 30 | Johnston | Hugh | R. 31015 | 2 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 141 | do. |

Time

Owner

Local Agents

Form 11-28, 21-309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom exact lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
specify such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain on board after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 3, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| Vessel | | "LACONIA" | | , arriving at | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ | | | |



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See REG. PLAGE, LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel "LAGONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 3, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| Vessel | | "LACONIA" | | , arriving at | | NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-----------|--|---------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|--------|--|-----------|--|---------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought aboard said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnisk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

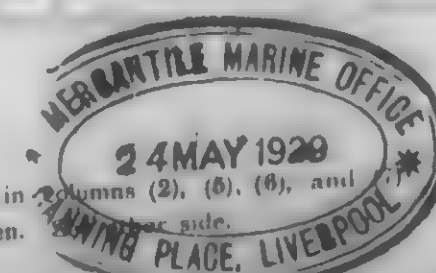
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 3, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McLean | James | 608369 | 20 yrs | Bugler | 25. 5. 28. | Liverpool | No | Yes | 36 | Male | English | British | 5.6 | 140 | None |
| 2 | O'Hagen | William | 929259 | 41 yrs | Ch. Bedroom | do | do | do | do | 62 | do | Irish | do | 5.11 | 210 | do |
| 3 | Munt | Edmund | 555648 | 20 yrs | Bedroom | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 150 | do |
| 4 | Moulton | Robert | 861642 | 22 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | do |
| 5 | Briscoe | Norman | No Book | 24 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 180 | do |
| 6 | Ellison | William | 534325 | 20 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 148 | do |
| 7 | Crosbie | Douglas | 985716 | 23 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 200 | do |
| 8 | Bradley | James | 109005 | 20 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | do |
| 9 | Garren | William | 599951 | 32 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 165 | do |
| 10 | Thrift | Charles | 639803 | 22 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | do |
| 11 | Jepson | Wilfred | 74446 | 25 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 120 | do |
| 12 | Prie | William | 691684 | 39 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 60 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| 13 | Hurn | Alec | 763099 | 16 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | do |
| 14 | Sommerville | Robert | 456299 | 22 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| 15 | Denwood | William | 761998 | 30 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 144 | do |
| 16 | Wadsworth | John | 762917 | 30 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | do |
| 17 | Baxter | Charles | 750791 | 36 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 190 | do |
| 18 | Jones | David | 501270 | 30 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 150 | do |
| 19 | Williams | William | 629738 | 22 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | do |
| 20 | Stanton | Robert | 675299 | 19 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 134 | do |
| 21 | Holden | William | 649182 | 20 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 59 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | do |
| 22 | Wilson | John | 681484 | 26 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 180 | do |
| 23 | Monkhouse | Thomas | 627132 | 20 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 6.1 | 190 | do |
| 24 | Davies | Dan. | 899009 | 22 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 154 | do |
| 25 | Attwood | William | 1107077 | 6 yrs | Saloon Waiter | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | do |
| 26 | Davies | William | 784277 | 22 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | do |
| 27 | Games | William | 1064492 | 7 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 149 | do |
| 28 | Hamilton | David | 676818 | 17 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | do |
| 29 | Norris | Frederick | 1126701 | 5 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 149 | do |
| 30 | Tessyman | William | No Book | 13 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | do |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain on board.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **June 3**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

| Vessel LACONIA, arriving at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (15) | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fletcher | Alfred | 1042989 | 9 years | Saloon Waiter | 25.5.29. | Liverpool | No | Yes | 27 | Male | English | British | 5.6. | 160 | None |
| 2 | Bailey | Harold | 1077293 | 9 years | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 150 | do |
| 3 | Quayle | John | 1001525 | 11 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 150 | do |
| 4 | Edwards | George | 14010 | 2 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 160 | do |
| 5 | Johnson | Wilfred | 1125947 | 4 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 144 | do |
| 6 | Murphy | Edward | 702484 | 20 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Irish | do | 5.7. | 154 | do |
| 7 | Roylands | John | 725173 | 17 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | English | do | 5.7. | 140 | do |
| 8 | Howarth | Henry | 60043 | 17 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 160 | do |
| 9 | Latham | Albert | 903527 | 21 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 150 | do |
| 10 | Spendlow | Harold | 930927 | 8 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 160 | do |
| 11 | Prescott | James | 25687 | 21 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 136 | do |
| 12 | Carpenter | Auguste | 11387991 | 3 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 130 | do |
| 13 | Hughes | William | 555428 | 32 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 140 | do |
| 14 | Cooke | Harold | 1040096 | 10 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 170 | do |
| 15 | Howden | Alfred | 9540 | 3 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 137 | do |
| 16 | Marsons | Lawrence | 903148 | 12 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do |
| 17 | Towell | Harry | 832762 | 14 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 145 | do |
| 18 | Jessop | William | 465085 | 10 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 154 | do |
| 19 | Sloban | Albert | 678657 | 28 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 157 | do |
| 20 | Mills | Charles | 726971 | 20 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.2. | 158 | do |
| 21 | Trevis | Thomas | 993966 | 10 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 172 | do |
| 22 | Pearce | Alfred | 563006 | 25 yrs | Lavatory | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.2. | 120 | do |
| 23 | McCauley | George | 1124182 | 7 yrs | Ch.3rd.Tourist.Stwd | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 6.00 | 150 | do |
| 24 | Roberts | Robert | 784191 | 20 yrs | Saloon | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.1. | 170 | do |
| 25 | Cresby | Basil | 676185 | 10 yrs | 2nd do. | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 140 | do |
| 26 | Kerr | Herbert | 1043274 | 10 yrs | Tourist Deck | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 130 | do |
| 27 | Bailey | Robt | 900234 | 40 yrs | " 3/room | do | do | do | do | 59 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 150 | do |
| 28 | Barron | Harry | 692438 | 12 yrs | " Lounge | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 140 | do |
| 29 | Parks | Frank | 1092694 | 9 yrs | " Pantry | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 170 | do |
| 30 | Drewery | Joseph | R.50552 | 1 yr | Asst.Pantry | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 144 | do |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 22
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **New York**, **June 3**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Keiller | Ronald | R. 27657 | 1 yr | Asst. Pantry | 25 May. 29. | Liverpool | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5.3. | 120 | None |
| 2 | Marsden | Sidney | 1104207 | 7 yrs | Tourist Waiter | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5.4. | 130 | do |
| 3 | Cockerton | Robert | No. Book | 7 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5.6. | 132 | do |
| 4 | Jones | Alfred | 787943 | 19 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | do | 5.4. | 170 | do |
| 5 | Morris | Albert | 411465 | 20 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 190 | do |
| 6 | Crane | Alfred | 1104648 | 5 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5.6. | 100 | do |
| 7 | Bentley | Edward | 988454 | 10 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do |
| 8 | Maxim Parks | Alfred | 1115077 | 7 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5.9. | 144 | do |
| 9 | Jones | William | R. 30572 | 2 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | M | do | do | 5.8. | 190 | do |
| 10 | Cook | Harold | 947756 | 10 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 144 | do |
| 11 | Parkinson | Richard | 897778 | 12 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5.6. | 140 | do |
| 12 | Clements | Thomas | 846453 | 10 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | do | 5.5. | 129 | do |
| 13 | Hunter | Peter | 1133331 | 4 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5.5. | 130 | do |
| 14 | Bellion | Walter | R. 311211 | 2 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5.10. | 135 | do |
| 15 | Styles | Herbert | 755251 | 18 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | do | 5.8. | 164 | do |
| 16 | Rigby | Joseph | R. 30758 | 2 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 6.0. | 154 | do |
| 17 | Skinner | Norman | R. 67340 | 4 mths. | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5.6. | 144 | do |
| First P.E. 18 | Starkey | Robert | 762486 | 20 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 164 | do |
| First P.E. 19 | Butler | John | 856555 | 18 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 150 | do |
| First P.E. 20 | Strange | William | 770557 | 17 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5.6. | 135 | do |
| First P.E. 21 | Rossi | Marco | 297813 | 25 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.3. | 150 | do |
| First P.E. 22 | Williams | Evan | 1108330 | 20 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | M | English | British | 5.7. | 190 | do |
| 23 | Barton | Bridger | 112967 | 25 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 134 | do |
| 24 | Clarke | George | 10126336 | 10 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 138 | do |
| First P.E. 25 | Pennington | Percy | 666225 | 17 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5.9. | 150 | do |
| First P.E. 26 | Sundberg | Alfred | 623644 | 18 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | do | do | 5.10. | 196 | do |
| First P.E. 27 | Ridehalgh | William | No. Book | 8 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5.10. | 149 | do |
| 28 | Halt | John | R. 35478 | 2 yrs | Commis Waiter | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5.4. | 140 | do |
| 29 | Bailey | Frederick | R. 67366 | 4 mths. | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5.2. | 112 | do |
| 30 | Wilson | Harold | 67341 | 4 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5.8. | 144 | do |



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 11-28-21/200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
so detained, in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **New York**, **June 3**, 19**17**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

63

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Blumel | Frank | R. 16875 | 2 yrs. | Commis Waiter | 25-May-29. | Liverpool | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5.5. | 130 | None |
| 2 | Collins | Thomas | R. 12506 | 3 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5.5. | 120 | do |
| 3 | Quigley | Robert | 27830 | 2 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5.10. | 144 | do |
| 4 | Pugh | Stanley | No Book | 2 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5.5. | 132 | do |
| 5 | Bolger | Frank | R. 55566 | 6 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 135 | do |
| 6 | Morecroft | Robert | R. 49134 | 1 yr | do | do | do | do | do | 15 | M | do | do | 5.2. | 112 | do |
| 7 | Cummings | Joseph | R. 47794 | 1 yr | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 112 | do |
| 8 | Ray | Thomas | R. 43652 | 1 yr | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | M | do | do | 4.10. | 90 | do |
| 9 | Bond | Arthur | R. 67320 | 4 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 14 | M | do | do | 5.2. | 110 | do |
| 10 | O'Connell | Daniel | R. 67325 | 1 yr | Stewards Boy | do | do | do | do | 16 | M | do | do | 5.4. | 130 | do |
| 11 | Collyer | Sydney | R. 67312 | 4 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 15 | M | do | do | 4.11. | 100 | do |
| 12 | Shakespeare | James | R. 67385 | — | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | M | do | do | 5.4. | 100 | do |
| 13 | Grimes | George | 1131220 | 4 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5.6. | 139 | do |
| 14 | Hanlon | Joseph | 422219 | 20 yrs | Ch. 3rd. Cl. Std. | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 168 | do |
| 15 | Davies | Edwin | N.B. | 20 yrs | Pantry | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | do | do | 5.8. | 152 | do |
| 16 | King | Daniel | 901145 | 20 yrs | 3rd Cl. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 57 | M | do | do | 5.5. | 144 | do |
| 17 | Hanna | James | 1135360 | 4 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5.10. | 154 | do |
| 18 | Morton | Sidney | 1065356 | 8 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5.11. | 154 | do |
| 19 | Walsh | John | R. 54931 | 1 yr | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5.6. | 140 | do |
| 20 | Shann | Sidney | 1109230 | 5 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do |
| 21 | Mellett | John | R. 236205 | 2 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do |
| 22 | Jones | John | R. 54915 | 1 yr | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5.6. | 162 | do |
| 23 | Davidson | Thomas | 627027 | 20 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | do | do | 5.9. | 170 | do |
| 24 | Kenny | Thomas | 819854 | 15 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 126 | do |
| 25 | Skilling | Stanley | No Book | 2 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5.6. | 122 | do |
| 26 | Stewart | Graham | R. 54918 | 1 yr | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | do | do | 5.9. | 10.10. | do |
| 27 | Gilmore | Robert | 972758 | 7 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5.1. | 120 | do |
| 28 | Moss | James | 833841 | 10 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5.6. | 150 | do |
| 29 | Adams | Gordon | R. 43405 | 3 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5.10. | 170 | do |
| 30 | Taylor | Frederick | 341088 | 52 yrs | Night Steward | do | do | do | do | 67 | M | do | do | 5.11. | 150 | do |

List
Owners
Local Agents
5000, 11-22, 21-309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at New York, **June 3**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Campbell | Alec | 611560 | 30 yrs | Night Steward | 25 May .29. | Liverpool | No | Yes | 64 | M | English | British | 5.2. | 112 | None |
| 2 | Campbell | George | 787826 | 40 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 56 | M | do | do | 5.5. | 140 | do |
| 3 | Stone | Ralph | 901650 | 25 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 67 | M | do | do | 5.10. | 150 | do |
| 4 | Redshaw | James | R.13969 | 4 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | M | do | do | 4.10. | 112 | do |
| 5 | Curtis | Edward | 654296 | 25 yrs | Glory Hole | do | do | do | do | 54 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do |
| 6 | Morris | Joseph | 686192 | 26 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | do | 5.2. | 128 | do |
| 7 | O'Connor | Michael | 434002 | 26 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | M | Irish | do | 5.8. | 160 | do |
| 8 | Grogan | John | R.43750 | 1 yr | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | M | English | do | 5.4. | 142 | do |
| 9 | Brayne | Rene | No Book | 4 yrs | Kiosk Attend | do | do | do | do | 28 | F | do | do | 5.7. | 154 | do |
| 10 | Oaks | Mary | 1092959 | 6 yrs | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 38 | F | do | do | 5.6. | 120 | do |
| 11 | Roberts | Fanny | 1089440 | 8 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | F | do | do | 5.3. | 160 | do |
| 12 | Smallwood | Florence | 1104465 | 6 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | F | do | do | 5.1. | 96 | do |
| 13 | Morris | Edith | 1108994 | 6 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | F | do | do | 5.1. | 104 | do |
| 14 | Mairr | Mary | 1037595 | 7 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | F | do | do | 5.1. | 140 | do |
| 15 | Boatman | Mary | 784024 | 14 yrs | Steward | 25.5.29 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 46 | F | English | British | 5.2. | 120 | do |
| 16 | Paton | Alice | 1138983 | 5 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | F | do | do | 5.3. | 133 | do |
| 17 | Boat | Marjorie | 1109010 | 5 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | F | do | do | 5.5. | 135 | do |
| 18 | Baker | Doris | 1133463 | 4 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | F | do | do | 5.4. | 128 | do |
| 19 | Miller | Mary | 55066 | 1 yr | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | F | do | do | 5.7. | 136 | do |
| 20 | Smith | Catherine | 500982 | 17 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | F | do | do | 5.2. | 130 | do |
| 21 | Harrison | Agnes | R.25682 | 2 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | F | do | do | 5.4. | 112 | do |
| 22 | Golding | Elizabeth | R.57930 | 1 yr | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | F | do | do | 5.8. | 140 | do |
| 23 | Houghten | Margaret | 582483 | 18 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | F | do | do | 5.2. | 142 | do |
| 24 | Avery | Levinia | No Book | 2 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | F | do | do | 5.2. | 142 | do |
| 25 | James | Grace | R.27726 | 2 yrs | Bath Att. | do | do | do | do | 33 | F | do | do | 5.7. | 144 | do |
| 26 | Sheridan | Nessie | R.34866 | 2 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | F | do | do | 5.4. | 142 | do |
| 27 | Herra | Mary | R.23504 | 2 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | F | do | do | 5.4. | 116 | do |
| 28 | Callister | Annie | R.50303 | 1 yr | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | F | do | do | 5.4. | 147 | do |
| 29 | Jones | Florence | R.25513 | 2 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | F | do | do | 5.4. | 140 | do |
| 30 | Walley | Margaret | 1084964 | 7 yrs | Laundry Mgrs | do | do | do | do | 40 | F | do | do | 5.4. | 168 | do |

Line

Owner

Local Agents
5000, 117th, 21000.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

* is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
parted and are pending, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **New York**, **June 3**, 19**19**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 1 | Devlin | Mary | R. 25407 | 2 yrs | Laundress | 25-May-29. Liverpool | No | Yes | 34 | F | English | British | 5.7. | 114 | None |
| | 2 | Higgins | Sarah | R. 3125 | 6 yrs | do. | do do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 114 | do |
| 1st P. | 3 | Donohue Ganet | Netta | 1131128 | 5 yrs | do | do do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 120 | do |
| | 4 | McKenna | Mary | R. 31222 | 3 yrs | do | do do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.3. | 112 | do |
| 1st P. | 5 | Madden | Emma | R. 67365 | 4 months | do | do do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 136 | do |
| 1st P. | 6 | Gallen | Sidney | R. 5399 | 4 yrs | Washouseman | do do | do | do | 22 | Male | do | do | 5.10 | 140 | do |
| 1st P. | 7 | Law | John | 972875 | 10 yrs. | X Chef. | do do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 130 | do |
| 1st P. | 8 | Smith | Francis | No Book | 15 yrs. | Larder Cook | do do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.2. | 150 | do |
| 1st P. | 9 | Skelland | George | 904581 | 16 yrs. | Soup Cook | do do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 145 | do |
| First | 10 | Laing | George | 1096112 | 10 yrs. | X 2nd Cook | do do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 152 | do |
| First | 11 | Perry | Thomas | 986121 | 10 yrs. | Roast Cook | do do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 150 | do |
| 1st P. | 12 | Quirk | Edward | 962449 | 27 yrs. | Ships Cook | do do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 150 | do |
| 1st P. | 13 | Lake | David | 921220 | 10 yrs. | 1st Asst. Cook | do do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 162 | do |
| 1st P. | 14 | De Marche | Antonia | 1088761 | 15 yrs. | Chef. | do do | do | do | 46 | do | Italian | Italian | 5.9. | 170 | do |
| 1st P. | 15 | McKinney | Walter | 1124105 | 5 yrs. | 1st Asst. Cook | do do | do | do | 22 | do | English | British | 5.6. | 142 | do |
| 1st P. | 16 | Taylor | William | 675698 | 22 yrs. | do. | do do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.2. | 141 | do |
| | 17 | Roden | William | 1044691 | 8 yrs. | do. | do do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.0. | 120 | do |
| 1st P. | 18 | Moran | Lawrence | R. 31844 | 2 yrs. | do. | do do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 131 | do |
| | 19 | Tarchetti | Peter | R. 52412 | 6 mths. | do. | do do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 142 | do |
| 1st P. | 20 | Fleetwood | James | 1102494 | 2 yrs. | 2nd Asst. Cook | do do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 150 | do |
| | 21 | Winn | James | 967735 | 6 yrs. | Asst. Cook | do do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.3. | 139 | do |
| | 22 | Williams | John | 92939 | 3 yrs. | do. | do do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 145 | do |
| | 23 | Kennard | Alfred | No Book | 7 yrs. | do. | do do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 142 | do |
| 1st P.E. | 24 | Thomas | Ernest | 925573 | 34 yrs. | do. | do do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 150 | do |
| 1st P.E. | 25 | Ord | Douglas | R. 18544 | 2 yrs. | do. | do do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 140 | do |
| First P.E. | 26 | Lester | John | R. 25644 | 2 yrs. | Asst. Baker | do do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 150 | do |
| | 27 | Gregson | Florence | R. 26557 | 5 yrs. | Laundress | do do | do | do | 31 | Female | do | do | 5.4. | 133 | do |
| | 28 | Merrilese | Charles | No Book | 8 yrs. | Storekeeper | do do | do | do | 38 | Male | do | do | 5.7. | 160 | do |
| | 29 | Lawton | Walter | No Book | Nil. | Plate Pantryman | do do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 154 | do |
| First P. | 30 | Spreadbury | Edward | No Book | Nil | Asst. Pantryman | do do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 6.0. | 164 | do |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
2000, 11-25, 21-000.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been met or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "LAGONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, *June 3*, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | Chilton | Edwin | No Book | Nil. | Plate Pantryman | 25.5.29. | Liverpool | No. | Yes | 42 | Male | English | British | 5.9. | 160 | None. |
| 2 | Phillips | Henry | No Book | Nil. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 140 | do. |
| 1st P.E. 3 | Softley | James | R. 61778 | 8 mths. | Bell Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 14 | do. | do. | do. | 5.1. | 120 | do. |
| 4 | Walker | William | No Book | Nil. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 14 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2. | 120 | do. |
| 1st P.E. 5 | Heaton | John | 209802 | 23 yrs. | 3rd Cl. Waiter. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 150 | do. |
| 1st P.E. 6 | Gifford | Thomas | 901153 | 16 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 130 | do. |
| 1st P.E. 7 | Ball | Robert | 762920 | 20 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 140 | do. |
| 1st P.E. 8 | Bailey | Frederick | 1024596 | 37 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 176 | do. |
| 1st P.E. 9 | Lucas | Edmund | 1129554 | 4 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 164 | do. |
| First 10 | Stephenson | Thomas | 793127 | 12 yrs. | 3RD CL. WAITER | 25.5.29 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 27 | MALE | English | British | 5.5. | 130 | do. |
| First 11 | Baker | John | 947886 | 11 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 164 | do. |
| 1st P.E. 12 | James | Josiah | 784831 | 35 yrs. | 1st Cl. Bedroom | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 147 | do. |
| 1st P.E. 13 | Spincks | Richard | 750195 | 30 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8. | 140 | do. |
| 1st P.E. 14 | Williams | Herbert | 736596 | 19 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 168 | do. |
| 15 | Murray | James | 762018 | 22 yrs. | Veg. Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 140 | do. |
| 1st P.E. 16 | Rigby | John | 997623 | 13 yrs. | Kitchen Porter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 176 | do. |
| 17 | Smith | Arthur | No Book | Nil. | Asst. Cook. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 159 | do. |
| 1st P.E. 18 | Gedman | Blades | 1131339 | 8 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 140 | do. |
| 19 | Poston | William | 1123768 | 5 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 140 | do. |
| 1st P.E. 20 | Ford | Herbert | 569647 | 10 yrs. | Kosher Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 135 | do. |
| 21 | Cheel | William | 452675 | 30 yrs. | Ch. Baker | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 200 | do. |
| 22 | Rehill | James | 787946 | 20 yrs. | 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 130 | do. |
| 23 | Eccles | Alfred | 608402 | 20 yrs. | 1 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2. | 132 | do. |
| 24 | Black | Harold | R. 25425 | 2 yrs. | 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 190 | do. |
| 25 | Mottram | Frederick | R. 2902 | 2 yrs. | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 130 | do. |
| 26 | Hughes | Thomas | 901106 | 20 yrs. | Confectioner | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 140 | do. |
| 27 | Dixon | Edward | R. 67382 | 1/2 yr. | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 6.2. | 161 | do. |
| 28 | Foxon | Thomas | 947338 | 25 yrs. | Ch. Butcher | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4. | 146 | do. |
| 29 | McClube | John | No Book | 25 yrs. | 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 165 | do. |
| 30 | Smith | Henry | 785720 | 30 yrs. | 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 150 | do. |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was repatriated by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

67

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 3, 1929, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Palmer | John | R. 47409 | 1 1/2 yrs. | Comis Cook | 25.5.29. | Liverpool | No. | Yes | 18 | Male | English | British | 6.0. | 170 | None. |
| 2 | Tryers | John | R. 40789 | 1 1/2 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 145 | do. |
| 3 | Townsend | Mary | 1053873 | 7 yrs. | Stewardess | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | Female | do. | do. | 5.4 1/2. | 129 | do. |
| 4 | Coates | Sylvia | No Book | 4 yrs. | Lady Hairdresser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 130 | do. |
| 5 | Kefulas | Edward | No Book | 25 yrs. | Barber | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | Male | do. | do. | 5.8. | 149 | do. |
| 6 | Barnes | Joseph | No Book | Nil | Ass. Engrs Stwd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | do. |
| First | 7 | Hantley | Leslie | No Book | NIL | Stewards Boy. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do. | 4.9. | 121 | do. |
| First P.E. | 8 | Kinwin | Charles | 1098537 | 7 yrs. | Asst. Pantry Steward | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6. | 144 | do. |
| First P.E. | 9 | Amer | Thomas | 947727 | 14 yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 140 | do. |
| 1st P.E. | 10 | Guyers | James | 730446 | 17 yrs. | 1st Bedroom Stwd. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5. | 142 | do. |
| First P.E. | 11 | Clayton | Leonard | R. 30513 | 5 years | G.H. Steward. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 145 | do. |
| | 12 | Gregory | Herbert | R. 61468 | 5 months | Hydroman | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 139 | do. |
| First | 13 | James | Joseph | No Book | 20 years | 25.5.29 | Liverpool | do | Yes | 49 | MALE | English | British | 5.4 | 141 | do |
| First | 14 | Chambers | James | R. 30992 | 30 years | X 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 200 | do. |
| First | 15 | McGreavey | Stephen | No Book | Nil | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | do. |
| First P.E. | 16 | Price | Thomas | R. 66181 | 3 months | Asst. Butcher. | do. | dp. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 141 | do. |
| First. | 17 | Julius | Harold | No Book | Nil | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 140 | do. |
| First. | 18 | Hauldsworth | William | No Book | Nil | Stwds boy | do. | do. | do. | 14 | do. | do. | do. | 4.9 | 120 | do. |
| First P.E. | 19 | McFarlin | Francis | R. 43667 | 1 1/2 years | Comms. Waiter | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 150 | do. |

American Consulate,
Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

By STYL L. THIEL

AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

Date May 25, 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

See stamp \$2.00 (8/4)
attached to original hereof

AMERICAN CONSULATE



LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the means of support and after their names and numbers are entered and an agreement to be uncharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.



McDoyle MASTER

See list of names on back hereof.
It is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LACONIA

LACONIA

LACONIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 719

Inspected by: R. Wain Date: 12/31/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/31/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

68

Vessel LAUCHLIN, arriving at NEW YORK, July 3, 1913, from the port of LIVERPOOL

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| ¹² William Morris signed in lieu of E.D.Laidlaw, Gun 2nd Engineer line No. | 20 | Sheet No. | 8 |
| Edith Marshallay signed in lieu of M. Beardsell Stewardess, line No. | 15 | Sheet No. | 11 |
| Stanley Reynolds, signed in lieu of Joseph Fraser, Sauce Cook line No. | 13 | Sheet No. | 14 |
| Bernard Newman " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " | ASSIST COOK Line No | SHEET No. |

18 For the journey to the United States,
via Buenos Aires
19 Salvador
OYRIL L. THIEL

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Date May 25, 1929

(The validity of this visa expires

Twelve months from this date, pro-

and the presence of the...

Der wald hat noch stehen.

7

(continued)

7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

M. D. O. L. E MASTER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-3-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle Master, of the British P.P. "Laconia" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1929

M. Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom report lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. Hall, Surgeon of the U.S. MINNEWASKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929.
at NEW YORK

Samuel M. Hays
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | EXCT AND TAX | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Long Stay | In Transit | U. S. Citizens | U. S. Citizens | U. S. Citizens | U. S. Citizens | U. S. Citizens |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1st CABIN | 6 | | | | 8 | 70 | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CABIN | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6 | | | | 8 | 71 | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIENS 10 U. S. 70
1st Cabin 1
2nd Cabin 1
Steerage 1
Total 3
Depart 2nd

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Winnewaska" Passengers sailing from London, 25th. May, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|---|------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Re-entry permit | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | | City or town | Country |
| 1 | 35/7131 4/33 | | Lawrence | 22 | ✓ | M | S. Green | Yes | 1-3639 | Yes | English | English | England | London | 489702 | Washington, D.C. | 25 Nov. 1920 | U.S.A. | Cambridge, Ill. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

08-11
441111
JUN 8 - 1929
J. J. Warner, Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd June, 19 24.

70

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr. Hertz, 12-1-28- 111. | Pol. | London. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. O'Connell, MASTER, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 277 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at NEW YORK

W. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmmen and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. McNabb, Surgeon of the U.S. MINNEWASKA, swearing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel McNabb
— Surgeon

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929.
at NEW YORK

D. McNabb

Notary

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Minnewaska" Passengers sailing from Roulogne, 28th May, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | * Last permanent residence |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | TRANSIT 44-1043 | MORRIS | Emily | 60 | ✓ | F | M Nil | Yes | English | Yes Canada | English | Canada | Pt. Hope. | Canada Toronto |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

04-10
Adm. JUN 8 - 1929
J. J. Warner, Inspector

NI-3 (3) Transit, Ex. order
In transit to Canada

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 3, 1929.

72

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. MONT MASTER, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at NEW YORK

E. J. MONT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (in alien is unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. M. Kahl, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fortyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel M. Kahl
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Emmett

July

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Boulogne s/Mer

25th May

19 29.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Admission

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 719

Inspected by: A. Wain Date: 12/31/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/31/43

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Date _____

Eric S. Bassett Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

Arriving at Port of

No. 1074

2000 7000

, 19...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blarel, MASTER, of the S.S. MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Signature

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June, 1929
at NEW YORK

Signature
Immigration Officer.

11-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entries in this column should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital status*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, carpenter, house painter, etc. If a policeman, wood turner, etc., and not simply a policeman, policeman, etc., or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Spanish or foreign-born, and in the same direction as the manifest, and correct it should be made, if necessary, by inspection and reentry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether or not going to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 20 (*By what means passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, head of family, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. McNabb, Surgeon of the S.S. MINNEWASKA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel McNabb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929.

at NEW YORK

EPHRAIM

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEWABKA" Passengers sailing from London, 25th May, 1929.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd., 1929.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | |
| 1 | Mr. Charles Herbert Whittaker - Father - "The Spiney", Barnt Green, Worcs. | N.Y. New York. | yes | Father | yes | no | Joining fiance - Mr. Frederick John Povey, 62 North Parkway, East Orange, Essex, N.J. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | brown | nil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Blarel MASTER, of the St. MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 274 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929.
at NEW YORK

W. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. McNabb, Surgeon of the SS MINNEWASKA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fortyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929.
at NEW YORK

Daniel McNabb
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List - 6

78

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaret MASTER, of the S/S. MINNEWASKA, from LONDON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 218 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaret
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929.
at NEW YORK

W. J. Blaret
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country-of-which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. McHabb, Surgeon of the S/S MINNEWASKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fortyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929.
at NEW YORK

EPHRAIM

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "MONNEWASKA" Passengers sailing from London, 25th May, 1929

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blarel MASTER, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929.
at NEW YORK

Ernest
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-000

S. S.

"MINNEWASKA"

sailing from

London

, 25th May

, 1929, Arriving at port of

New York

June 3rd

, 1929.

Number

81

192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | AVERY Margaret | 43 | F | S | Austin, Minn. | 8th Sept. 1886. | Austin, Minn. |
| 2 | ELAND Nannie | 68 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. | 3rd Feb. 1861. | 4909 West End Av., Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | ELAND Agnes | 41 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. | 20th Aug. 1887. | do. do. |
| 4 | ELAND Eugenia | 38 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. | 30th Jan. 1890. | do. do. |
| 5 | CAVERS William W. | 54 | M | M | | Father's papers. | 22 Claremont Av., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 6 | CAVERS Elisabeth F. | 52 | F | M | | do. do. | do. do. |
| 7 | Isabella W. T. | 70 | F | S | Billerica, Mass. | 22nd Novr. 1860. | North Billerica, Mass. |
| 8 | Martha | 50 | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 25th Aug. 1879. | do. do. |
| 9 | COUSINS Mary | 66 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 25th Sept. 1862. | Westhampton, N.Y. |
| 10 | EGAN Cornelia | 40 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 18th July, 1888. | 277 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | GALLUP Jennie - Jennie Viers | 62 | F | M | Erie, Pa. | 10th May, 1866. | c/o Mr. John MacDonald, 547 West 6th Street, Erie, Pa. |
| 12 | HERRING Elisabeth C. | 59 | F | W | Trindle Spring, Pa. | 1st August 1869. | Ottawa, Ill. |
| 13 | MILLS Alice | 64 | F | S | Farm Ridge, Ill. | 9th October 1864. | Ottawa, Ill. |
| 14 | JACOBS Vera | 30 | F | S | New York, N.Y. | 27th July, 1898 | 317 West 83rd St., New York. |
| 15 | KINNAIRD Marjorie | 24 | F | M | Indianapolis, Ind. | 21st Apr. 1905. | 3948 Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 16 | MAJOR Charles | 73 | M | S | Heislerville, Cumberland Co., N.J. | 19th Novr., 1855. | 1320 De Kueb At., Morristown, Pa. |
| 17 | MOYES David A. | 62 | M | M | La Porte, Ind. | 7th Nov., 1867. | 208 So. La Salle St., Chicago. |
| 18 | MOYES Emma B. | 62 | F | M | Decorah, Iowa. | 50th Decr., 1866. | do. do. |
| 19 | POETT Henry W. | 56 | M | M | San Francisco, Cal. | 10th Apr., 1872. | San Mateo, Cal. |
| 20 | POETT Genevieve C. | 53 | F | M | San Francisco, Cal. | 13th July 1875 | do. do. |
| 21 | RUNNELLS Florence A. | 46 | F | S | Boston, Mass. | 8th Aug., 1881. | 1800 Monterey Av., Berkeley, Cal. |
| 22 | SEITZ Pansy Anstere | 63 | F | W | Wytheville, Va. | 25th Mar., 1866. | Georgian Court Apartment, Kansas City, Mo. |
| 23 | WHITNEY Alfred R. | 60 | M | S | New York, N.Y. | 16th June, 1868. | 165 East 60th St., New York. |
| 24 | WHITTINGHAM Elizabeth | 62 | F | W | New York, N.Y. | 3rd Jan., 1867. | 203 Millburn Av., Millburn, N.J. |
| 25 | WOODBURN James A. | 72 | M | M | Bloomington, Ind. | 30th Novr., 1866. | 12 Geddes Heights, Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 26 | WOODBURN Caroline S. | 62 | F | M | Maples, N.Y. | 13th Aug. 1866. | do. do. |
| 27 | WOODBURN Janet M. | 28 | F | S | Bloomington, Ind. | 2nd Oct., 1900. | do. do. |
| 28 | HOWELL Willis K. | 68 | M | M | Morristown, N.J. | 30th Oct. 1860. | Morristown, N.J. |
| 29 | ALLEN James | 49 | M | S | Kansas City, Mo. | 15th May 1880 | Queens, Long Island. |

EX-111-1 Imp 9 com

Sheet 1 Line 7 CLARK Isabella W.T.
" 1 " 8 SHIPPY Martha.

DID NOT EMBARK.
DID NOT EMBARK.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-508

S. S. "Minnewaska"

sailing from London

25th. May

, 19 29, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. 3rd. June

W. & S. 124

82

102

| No. OF LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | BANKS | Henry Ward | 65 | ✓ | ✓ | 2nd. June 1864 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 14 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | BANKS | Mabel M. | 64 | ✓ | ✓ | 9th. December 1864 | New York, N.Y. | do. |
| 3 | HUNT | Thomas | 74 | ✓ | ✓ | 16th. May 1855 | New Orleans, La. | Waverly-on-Hudson, N.Y. |
| 4 | HUNT | Helen | 60 | ✓ | ✓ | 19th. August 1858 | Putnam, O. | do. |
| 5 | SMITH | James P. | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | 1st. February 1888 | Lowell, Mass. | 18205 - 89th. Av. Jamaica, L.I. |
| 6 | SMITH | Jessie | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | 11th. September 1896 | St. Louis, Mo. | do. |
| 7 | SHERWOOD | Eleanor | 54 | ✓ | ✓ | 17th. November 1874 | Hawaii. | c/o 444 Collier St. Co. 270 California St., San Francisco |
| 8 | TOWNLEY | Prudence | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | 23rd. November 1879 | Kansas City, Mo. | 3834 Locust St. Kansas City, Mo. 11800 Hotel San Francisco, California. |
| 9 | WEIGHT | Isabel | 58 | ✓ | ✓ | 20th. May 1871 | Honolulu, Hawaii. | c/o 444 Collier St. Co. Waverly-on-Hudson, N.Y. |
| 10 | WOLFF | Marie | 60 | ✓ | ✓ | 10th. February 1869 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | do. |
| 11 | RUSSEL | Sydney | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | 11th. June 1883 | Detroit, Mich. | 1427 Burns Av. Detroit, Mich. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

871.667 May 845 am

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 16-208

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MINNEAPOLIS"

sailing from

Boulogne s/Mer

28th May

19

29

Arriving at port of

New York

June 3rd.

19

83

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | RATES | William C. | 45 | M | M | Pineville, Tenn. | 1st Nov. 1883. | c/o Cannon Mills Inc., 70 Worth St., New York. |
| 2 | RATES | Adelaide M. | 42 | F | M | New York, N.Y. | 3rd Nov. 1886. | do. |
| 3 | BROWN | J. Stuart | 64 | M | M | Rhinebeck, N.Y. | 7th June, 1864. | 48 Elm St., Montclair, N.J. |
| 4 | BROWN | William K. | 69 | M | Wd | Rhinebeck, N.Y. | 8th Dec. 1859. | Troy, N.Y. |
| 5 | BROWN | Elizabeth | 68 | F | M | Concord, Mass. | 7th June, 1860. | 48 Elm Street, Montclair, N.J. |
| 6 | HINE | Anne | 38 | F | S | Mendota, Ill. | 22nd Aug. 1891. | 220 West 107th St., New York. |
| 7 | JAMES | Henry | 75 | M | Wd | Baltimore, Md. | 27th Apr. 1854. | 735 Park Av., New York. |
| 8 | LAKE | Marie | 45 | F | M | Paris, France | 5th Feb. 1887. | 130 East 67th St., New York. |
| 9 | MASON | Lucy | 23 | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 9th Feb. 1906. | 51 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | NEWTON | Julia B. | 49 | F | S | Pontiac, Mich. | 3rd June, 1880. | 17615 Crudder St., Detroit. |
| 11 | NEWTON | Nettie | 59 | F | S | Pontiac, Mich. | 14th Aug. 1869. | do. |
| 12 | PHILLIPS | Clara E. | 65 | F | W | Buckland, Mass. | 1864. | Middleborough, Mass. |
| 13 | RANDALL | Clara S. | 67 | F | W | Munroe, Wis. | 3rd Sep. 1861. | 9 South Halban, St. Paul, Mo. |
| 14 | RUSSEL | Elsie | 34 | F | M | Louisville, Ky. | 4th Sep. 1892. | 1427 Burns Av., Detroit. |
| 15 | RUSSEL | Madeleine | 9 | F | S | Detroit, Mich. | 31st Dec. 1919. | do. |
| 16 | RUSSEL | Walter | 7 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. | 30th May, 1922. | do. |
| 17 | RUSSEL | Sydney | 18 | M | M | Detroit, Mich. | 5th Nov. 1883. | do. |
| 18 | WEST | William L. | 70 | M | M | Spring Guee, Wis. | 15th Dec. 1858. | 520 Grand Av., St. Paul, Mo. |
| 19 | WEST | Frederica S. | 64 | F | M | Green Bay, Wis. | 5th Sep. 1864. | do. |
| 20 | WEST | Frances L. | 25 | F | S | St. Paul, Mo. | 23rd Apr. 1904. | do. |
| 21 | YATES | Marion | 53 | F | M | Carbolton, Mo. | 50th June, 1874. | do. |
| 22 | YATES | Marion | 22 | F | S | New York, N.Y. | 30th Oct. 1906. | Setanket, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 23 | HAWKINS | Russell | 30 | M | M | York, Pa. | 16th Dec. 1898. | do. |
| 24 | HAWKINS | Oretchen S. | 29 | F | M | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1899. | 703 Upper Drive, Portland, Oregon |
| 25 | NYE | Elmer W. | 46 | M | M | Rhode Island. | 10th Dec. 1882. | do. |
| 26 | NYE | Mabel W. | 40 | F | M | New York, N.Y. | 28th July, 1883. | Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 27 | RYAN | George W. | 69 | M | M | Marcellus Falls, N.Y. | 11th Nov. 1859. | do. |
| 28 | RYAN | Edith | 61 | F | M | Pottsville, Pa. | 19th July, 1868. | 858 South George St., York, Pa. |

Sheet 3 Line 17 RUSSEL Sydney - EMBARKED LONDON see Sheet 2 Line 11.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

(Printed in England) 16-008

S. S.

"Minnewaska"

sailing from

Boulogne

25th. May

1929

Arriving at port of

New York, N.Y.

3rd. June

1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | ALBANDER | Jesse | 42 | M | 12th. March 1887 | Winthrop, N.Y. | 51 Riverside Dr. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | ALEXANDER | Mildred | 33 | F | 9th. October 1895 | Bethlehem, Pa. | do. |
| 3 | OSERTSUFER | Helen | 58 | F | 28th. August 1870 | Philadelphia, Pa. | The Belgravia, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | STEIN | Gertrude | 41 | F | 15th. November 1886 | Rochester, N.Y. | 220 West 98th. St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

85

19 29

S. S.

"Winnewaska"

sailing from London

25th. May, 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd. June

102

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CANO | Librado | 38 | | M | S | Has US citizenship 7th. August 1890 Laredo. Texas <i>Excluded - Imp 9 20/21</i> | <i>Says he is by naturalization in ... Laredo US citizen</i> | 374 West 11th St. New York. N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-214

U.S. D

[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name _____

[illegible]

14-1613

MINNEAPOLIS

Jan 8 - 1979

Копия.

FIRST 23

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-----------|---------|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|-------|-----|---|
| 1 | 16 | ARMSTRONG | Ernest | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 160 | " |
| 1 | 17 | APPS | Derrick | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 138 | " |
| 1 | 18 | CURTIS | Albert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5. 3 | 135 | " |
| C | 19 | TRUELOVE | John | ✓ | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 148 | " |
| | | SMITH | Francis | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 168 | " |
| C | 21 | BABER | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 150 | " |
| 2 | 22 | ATTRIDGE | Francis | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 156 | " |
| FIRST | 23 | DRIVER | JAMES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 150 | " |
| 24 | 24 | FOREMAN | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 150 | " |
| 25 | 25 | GRANT | Joseph | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 130 | " |
| 26 | 26 | O'CONNOR | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6. 1 | 162 | " |
| 27 | 27 | MORAN | Peter | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 180 | " |
| C | 28 | ROWDEN | Edward | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. 11 | 149 | " |
| 29 | 29 | HAMMOND | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 146 | " |
| C | 30 | PRINCE | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 170 | " |

SPARKS

A. M. O.

Line Atlantic Transport

Owners... ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Local Agents _____ I. M. M. CO.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. M. OFFER
28 MAY 1929
TUBA

257 Total (no use)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd. June, 1929, from the port of LONDON 5/25-26 87

| (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (8) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| CLARET | Frank | ✓ | | Master | 25-5-1929 | London | No. | Yes | 52 | M | English | British | 5.11 | 174 | Nil. |
| KIDD | Andrew | ✓ | | Chief Mate | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scotch | " | 5. 6 | 158 | " |
| FORSTER | Harold | ✓ | | 1st. " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| PENGELLY | Edwin | ✓ | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 162 | " |
| GRIER | John | ✓ | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scot ch | " | 5.10 | 164 | " |
| MUMMERY | Frederick | ✓ | | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | English | " | 5. 6 | 152 | " |
| NIBLETT | Geoffrey | ✓ | | 5th. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 143 | " |
| MARTIN | John | ✓ | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5. - | 168 | " |
| FULCHER | John | ✓ | | Carptr's Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 152 | " |
| HAYES | Ernest | ✓ | | " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 136 | " |
| SAWKINS | James | ✓ | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5. - | 168 | " |
| MILLER | Sydney | ✓ | | Bosn's Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 192 | " |
| DAVIS | William | ✓ | | Lamptrimmer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5. 3 | 128 | " |
| CAREY | David | ✓ | | Saln. Deckman | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Irish | " | 5. 7 | 132 | " |
| RENNARDS | James | ✓ | | QuarterMaster | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5. 9 | 158 | " |
| ARMSTRONG | Ernest | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 160 | " |
| APPS | Derrick | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 138 | " |
| CURTIS | Albert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5. 3 | 135 | " |
| TRUELOVE | John | ✓ | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 148 | " |
| SMITH | Francis | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 168 | " |
| BABER | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 150 | " |
| ATTRIDGE | Francis | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 156 | " |
| DRIVER | JAMES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 150 | " |
| FOREMAN | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 150 | " |
| GRANT | Joseph | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 130 | " |
| O'CONNOR | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6. 1 | 162 | " |
| MORAN | Peter | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 180 | " |
| ROWDEN | Edward | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 149 | " |
| HAMMOND | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 146 | " |
| PRINCE | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 170 | " |

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents I. M. M. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
23 MAY 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien: arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

88

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd. June, 1929, from the port of LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1 | ENDICOTT | William | ✓ | A. B. | 25-5-1929 | London | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5. 6 | 140 | Nil |
| 32 | 2 | TUCK | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 140 | " |
| 33 | 3 | ROBINSON | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 150 | " |
| 34 | 4 | LINCOLN | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 142 | " |
| 35 | 5 | WILSON | JACOB | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 140 | " |
| 36 | 6 | STANLEY | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 144 | " |
| 37 | 7 | IRVING | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 139 | " |
| 38 | 8 | WALTERS | WILLIAM | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 176 | " |
| 39 | 9 | HAMLIN | Reginald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 138 | " |
| 40 | 10 | CHURCHILL | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 144 | " |
| 41 | 11 | WOOD | Douglas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 148 | " |
| 42 | 12 | EGGLETON | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 152 | " |
| 43 | 13 | HALL | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 149 | " |
| 44 | 14 | HOWSON | George | ✓ | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 130 | " |
| 45 | 15 | CLARK | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 132 | " |
| 46 | 16 | MEPHAM | Sydney | ✓ | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 138 | " |
| 47 | 17 | ALLEN | Reginald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 130 | " |
| 48 | 18 | COPPING | Gordon | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 120 | " |
| 49 | 19 | MC.NABB | Daniel | ✓ | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 66 | " | Scotch | " | 5. 7 | 152 | " |
| 50 | 20 | MANNING | William | ✓ | Purser | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Irish | " | 5. 6 | 148 | " |
| 51 | 21 | SIMMONDS | Cecil | ✓ | Asst. Purser | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5. 9 | 148 | " |
| 52 | 22 | ROGERS | Richard | ✓ | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 150 | " |
| 53 | 23 | WELBOURNE | Henry | ✓ | Bandsman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 136 | " |
| 54 | 24 | SINGFIELD | Ernest | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 140 | " |
| 55 | 25 | REYNOLDS | Benjamin | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 132 | " |
| 56 | 26 | JERMEY | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 146 | " |
| 57 | 27 | SKINNER | Joseph | ✓ | 1st. Wireless | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 157 | " |
| 58 | 28 | WHITE | THOMAS | ✓ | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 152 | " |
| 59 | 29 | VERCHERE | CHARLES | ✓ | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 150 | " |
| 60 | 30 | JONES | Cecil | ✓ | Hospital Attendant | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 156 | " |

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents I. M. M. CO.

Immigrants Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

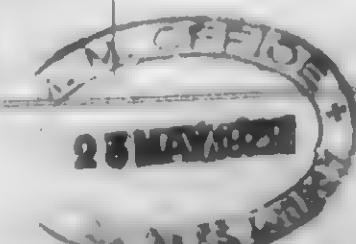
102

89

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd. June, 1929., from the port of LONDON

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) No. of seaman's identification card | (5) Length of service at sea | (6) Position in ship's company | (7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (9) Whether able to read | (10) Age | (11) Sex | (12) Race* | (13) Nationality | (14) Height | (15) Weight | (16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | 1 | HARE | Albert | | Horse Foreman | 25-5-1929 | London | No | Yes | 42 | M | English | British | 5. 9 | 164 | Nil |
| 74 | 2 | FULLARD | Thomas | | Horseman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 155 | " |
| 75 | 3 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 76 | 4 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 77 | 5 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 78 | 6 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 79 | 7 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 80 | 8 | | | | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 182 | " |
| 81 | 9 | WARD | Victor | | Sen. 2nd. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 164 | " |
| 82 | 10 | MARSH | Henry | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scotch | " | 5. 9 | 160 | " |
| 83 | 11 | BELL | Robert | | Jun. 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5. 11 | 156 | " |
| 84 | 12 | HOLMES | Frederick | | Sen. 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5. 10 | 198 | " |
| 85 | 13 | CHAPMAN | Cyril | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scotch | " | 5. 7 | 148 | " |
| 86 | 14 | DAVIS ON | Benjamin | | Jun. 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5. 8 | 154 | " |
| 87 | 15 | BEAMISH | Frederick | | Sen. 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5. 10 | 162 | " |
| 88 | 16 | CLAMP | George | | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scotch | " | 5. 8 | 154 | " |
| 89 | 17 | ALVES | David | | Jun. 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 150 | " |
| 90 | 18 | HODGSON | Kenneth | | Sen. 5th. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 148 | " |
| 91 | 19 | PERT | Charles | | 5th. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5. 6 | 135 | " |
| 92 | 20 | GROVES | Arthur | | Jun. 5th. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scotch | " | 5. 6 | 150 | " |
| 93 | 21 | WATSON | James | | Sen. 6th. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 11 | 149 | " |
| 94 | 22 | MC. CORKINDALE | James | | 6th. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5. 10 | 152 | " |
| 95 | 23 | SHORT | Harold | | Jun. 6th. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scotch | " | 5. 7 | 144 | " |
| 96 | 24 | DUNCAN | Robert | | 7th. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5. 10 | 150 | " |
| 97 | 25 | SMITH | David | | Jun. 7th. " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | " |
| 98 | 26 | | | | Chief Electrician. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Welsh | " | 5. 11 | 172 | " |
| 99 | 27 | EVANS | John | | 2nd. Elect'n | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scotch | " | 5. 7 | 148 | " |
| 100 | 28 | REID | Charles | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 6. - | 148 | " |
| 101 | 29 | GORTON | Dennis | | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 33- | " | Scotch- | " | 5. 11 | 156- | " |
| 102 | 30 | RAWLINS | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EPHRAIM Imp



Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents I. M. & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

102

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of
Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien: arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

90

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd. June, 1929, from the port of LONDON

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 103 | 1 | DAVIS | Frederick | ✓ | 5th. Elect'n | 25-5-1929 | London | No | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5. 8 | 134 | Nil. |
| 104 | 2 | LETTINGTON | Frederick | ✓ | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5. 10 | 200 | " |
| 105 | 3 | DOHERTY | Andrew | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5. 3 | 159 | " |
| 106 | 4 | STOTT | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5. 10 | 172 | " |
| 107 | 5 | BUTTON | George | ✓ | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5. 10 | 142 | " |
| 108 | 6 | FRASER | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 145 | " |
| 109 | 7 | CORRIGAN | Patrick | ✓ | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | Irish | " | 5. 10 | 150 | " |
| 110 | 8 | SIGOURNAY | Harold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5. 10 | 180 | " |
| 111 | 9 | RAND | Cornelius | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 167 | " |
| 112 | 10 | HAILSTONE | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 146 | " |
| 113 | 11 | LONGMAN | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 146 | " |
| 114 | 12 | CHIPPERFIELD | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5. 11 | 168 | " |
| 115 | 13 | KEOTH | Ambrose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 152 | " |
| 116 | 14 | LUCAS | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 154 | " |
| 117 | 15 | CURRELL | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 170 | " |
| 118 | 16 | LEACH | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 148 | " |
| 119 | 17 | GRUCZKA | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Polish | " | 5. 9 | 164 | " |
| 120 | 18 | COLWELL | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5. 9 | 152 | " |
| 121 | 19 | MUSKETT | James. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 148 | " |
| 122 | 20 | COOPER | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5. - | 186 | " |
| 123 | 21 | EAST | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 152 | " |
| 124 | 22 | CHIPPERFIELD | Horace | ✓ | Oilman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5. 10 | 148 | " |
| 125 | 23 | WIBROW | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6. - | 152 | " |
| 126 | 24 | BROWN | Leonard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6. - | 182 | " |
| 127 | 25 | PARKIN | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 143 | " |
| 128 | 26 | WESTWOOD | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5. 11 | 150 | " |
| 129 | 27 | BARNES | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 142 | " |
| 130 | 28 | FERRIS | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5. 11 | 158 | " |
| 131 | 29 | DOUGLAS | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 168 | " |
| 132 | 30 | JOHNSON | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 148 | " |

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents I. M. M. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd. June, 1929, from the port of LONDON

91

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 133 | 1 | MILLER | William | ✓ | Oilman | 25-5-1929 | London | No | Yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5. 6 | 154 | Nil |
| 134 | 2 | WINN | Daniel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 146 | " |
| 135 | 3 | HALE | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5. - | 168 | " |
| FIRST DE 136 | 4 | ALLEN | Frederick | ✓ | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6. 1 | 168 | " |
| 137 | 5 | STANLEY | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 70 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 133 | " |
| 138 | 6 | FINN | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 132 | " |
| 139 | 7 | JARMYN | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 144 | " |
| 140 | 8 | WHITE | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 152 | " |
| 141 | 9 | HOOK | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 140 | " |
| 142 | 10 | DOUGLAS | Raymond | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 140 | " |
| 143 | 11 | O'NEIL | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 150 | " |
| 144 | 12 | COOK | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 146 | " |
| 145 | 13 | JONES | Lester | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 147 | " |
| 146 | 14 | FRUITNIGHT | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 126 | " |
| 147 | 15 | O'NEIL | Joseph | ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 156 | " |
| 201 | 16 | PEATE | William | ✓ | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 172 | " |
| 202 | 17 | JACKMAN | Fred | ✓ | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 140 | " |
| 203 | 18 | GLADWELL | Cyril | ✓ | Chief Stores | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 162 | " |
| 204 | 19 | HATTON | Alfred | ✓ | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 128 | " |
| 205 | 20 | GUINAN | Christopher | ✓ | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5. 2 | 142 | " |
| 206 | 21 | BISHOP | Frederick | ✓ | Chief Saloon Steward | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 140 | " |
| 207 | 22 | MARTIN | Stanley | ✓ | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 149 | " |
| 208 | 23 | THURLEY | Wilfred | ✓ | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 172 | " |
| 209 | 24 | CARTER | Leonard | ✓ | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 149 | " |
| 210 | 25 | BULLIVANT | William | ✓ | Smoke Room | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 211 | 26 | WAGER | George | ✓ | Lounge Stwd | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 154 | " |
| 212 | 27 | BIRCH | William | ✓ | Reception Room Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 135 | " |
| 213 | 28 | GATE | Arthur | ✓ | Deck Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 143 | " |
| 214 | 29 | ILSLEY | Charles | ✓ | Asst. Deck " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 135 | " |
| 215 | 30 | COLE | Thomas | ✓ | B ath Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 149 | " |

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents I. M. M. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK

3rd. June, 1929, from the port of LONDON

92

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 216 | 1 | ROPER | Henry | ✓ | Linenkeeper | 25-5-1929 | London | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 6. - | 168 | Nil |
| 217 | 2 | MITCHELL | Albert | ✓ | B.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 152 | " |
| 218 | 3 | DEAN | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 150 | " |
| 219 | 4 | HAWKINS | Norman | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 147 | " |
| 220 | 5 | MC. GUINN | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 150 | " |
| 221 | 6 | DURSTON | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 145 | " |
| 222 | 7 | LUSHER | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 180 | " |
| 223 | 8 | PEGDEN | Reginald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 149 | " |
| 224 | 9 | ROSE | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 158 | " |
| 225 | 10 | LITTLEFIELD | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 146 | " |
| 226 | 11 | REYNOLDS | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 6. - | 152 | " |
| 227 | 12 | ALLARD | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 154 | " |
| 228 | 13 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " |
| 229 | 14 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " |
| 230 | 15 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " |
| 231 | 16 | RUMBLE | Harry | ✓ | Asst. Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 142 | " |
| 232 | 17 | ROSS | Cecil | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 150 | " |
| 233 | 18 | FOGGO | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 154 | " |
| 234 | 19 | PARSONS | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 130 | " |
| 235 | 20 | FISHER | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 142 | " |
| 236 | 21 | HOOK | Alec | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 130 | " |
| 237 | 22 | PEARSON | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 140 | " |
| 238 | 23 | HALFORD | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 150 | " |
| 239 | 24 | DEANS | Alexander | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 140 | " |
| 240 | 25 | KINGSLY | Stanley | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 145 | " |
| 241 | 26 | MILES | Hartley | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 148 | " |
| 242 | 27 | MANN | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 147 | " |
| 243 | 28 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " |
| 244 | 29 | DAINES | Archibald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 152 | " |
| 245 | 30 | MILES | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 142 | " |

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED,
Local Agents I. M. M. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23 MAY 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of
Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PART. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russoiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd. June, 1929, from the port of LONDON 93

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 246 | 1 | HOLDEN | John | ✓ | Asst. Steward | 25-5-1929 | London | No. | Yes. | 46 | M | English | British | 5. 7 | 130 | Nil |
| 247 | 2 | SHEARING | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 142 | " |
| 248 | 3 | ELLIS | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 148 | " |
| 249 | 4 | ENGLAND | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 143 | " |
| 250 | 5 | BENTLEY | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5. 11 | 154 | " |
| 251 | 6 | BRANCH | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5. 10 | 154 | " |
| 252 | 7 | THOMSON | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 150 | " |
| 253 | 8 | TRANGMAR | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 150 | " |
| 254 | 9 | TURNER | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 140 | " |
| 255 | 10 | ELLIOTT | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5. 11 | 156 | " |
| 256 | 11 | SMITH | Maurice | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 147 | " |
| 257 | 12 | STIDDER | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 142 | " |
| 258 | 13 | TODHUNTER | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 11 | 153 | " |
| 259 | 14 | LANE | Louis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 140 | " |
| 260 | 15 | YONKE | Gerald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 136 | " |
| 261 | 16 | GRIFFITHS | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 10 | 149 | " |
| 262 | 17 | WRIGHT | Eric | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5. 10 | 152 | " |
| 263 | 18 | NARBOROUGH | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5. 10 | 154 | " |
| 264 | 19 | ROBERTSON | DOUGLAS | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5. 10 | 147 | " |
| 265 | 20 | PUDDIFOOT | BERTIE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6. 1 | 152 | " |
| 266 | 21 | GOODHEW | WILLIAM | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 168 | " |
| 267 | 22 | ROBERTS | MICHAEL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 150 | " |
| 268 | 23 | CURME | WALTER | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 154 | " |
| 269 | 24 | STEVENSON | JOSEPH | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 168 | " |
| 270 | 25 | BRYDEN | JOHN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 148 | " |
| 271 | 26 | MERCER | ROBERT | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 156 | " |
| 272 | 27 | | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " |
| 273 | 28 | RENWICK | Thomas | ✓ | Bugler & Asst. Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 142 | " |
| 274 | 29 | HOPTRUFF | Arthur | ✓ | Chief Boots | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 154 | " |
| 275 | 30 | RHODES | James | ✓ | Asst. Boots. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 152 | " |

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents I. M. M. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of
Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department,
and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival,
and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews
(Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal
immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the
manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed
on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where
they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the
port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by
regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,
agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered,
all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of
any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such
immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed
thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and
also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who
have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such alien: arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of
arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a
true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending
the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has
been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEWASKA"

arriving at NEW YORK

3rd. June

19 29, from the port of

LONDON

94

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) No. of seaman's identification card | (5) Length of service at sea | (6) Position in ship's company | (7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (9) Whether able to read | (10) Age | (11) Sex | (12) Race* | (13) Nationality | (14) Height | (15) Weight | (16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 276 | 1 | TAYLOR | Andrew | ✓ | Night Watch | 25-5-1929 | London | No. | Yes | 62 | M | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 155 | Nil. |
| 277 | 2 | LOCKWOOD | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | " | 5. 7 | 148 | " |
| 278 | 3 | RIDGE | Edward | ✓ | Printer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 152 | " |
| 279 | 4 | | | ✓ | Asst. Printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 280 | 5 | BRADLEY | Sidney | ✓ | Bell Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 128 | " |
| 281 | 6 | SPARKES | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 148 | " |
| 282 | 7 | TINDLE | Sidney | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5. 3 | 120 | " |
| 283 | 8 | HAYWARD | Cecil | ✓ | Capt's Stwd | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5. 3 | 136 | " |
| 284 | 9 | GRANT | Kenneth | ✓ | Offr's Stwd | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 136 | " |
| 285 | 10 | BIDWELL | ARTHUR | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6. 0 | 144 | " |
| 286 | 11 | SEALE | FRANCIS | ✓ | Engineers Steward | " | " | " | " | 110 | " | " | " | 5. 10 | 131 | " |
| 287 | 12 | SUMNER | William | ✓ | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 3 | 130 | " |
| 288 | 13 | HOBY | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 144 | " |
| 289 | 14 | JOHNSON | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 138 | " |
| 290 | 15 | GRIMSTEAD | Percy | ✓ | Engnr's Boy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 124 | " |
| 291 | 16 | ANDREWS | Norman | ✓ | Mess Rm Boy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 133 | " |
| 292 | 17 | BACKHOUSE | William | ✓ | Chief Pantry | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 230 | " |
| 293 | 18 | CLARKE | George | ✓ | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 294 | 19 | KEMBER | William | ✓ | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 132 | " |
| 295 | 20 | WELLS | Bernard | ✓ | Stwd's Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 132 | " |
| 296 | 21 | CARROLL | Peter | ✓ | Plateman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 148 | " |
| 297 | 22 | PAGE | Ronald | ✓ | Plate Boat Boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 138 | " |
| 298 | 23 | BOVILL | William | ✓ | Chef | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | " |
| 299 | 24 | REDFEARN | William | ✓ | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 149 | " |
| 300 | 25 | REID | Robert | ✓ | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 140 | " |
| 301 | 26 | REID | Joseph | ✓ | R & G " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 144 | " |
| 302 | 27 | STINSON | Stanley | ✓ | Entree " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 130 | " |
| 303 | 28 | AUSTIN | Frederick | ✓ | Veg. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 160 | " |
| 304 | 29 | AUDRITT | George | ✓ | Asst. Veg. Cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 138 | " |
| 305 | 30 | HURLEY | Wallace | ✓ | Asst. Cook. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5. 3 | 126 | " |

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents I. M. M. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of
Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

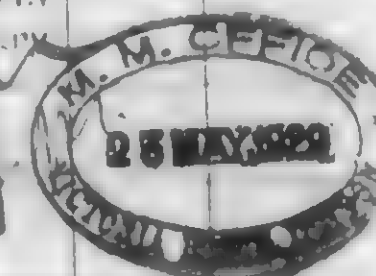
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd. June, 1929, from the port of LONDON 95

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 306 | 1 FOOTT | Wilfred | ✓ | Asst. Cook | 25-5-1929 | London | No. | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 148 | N11 |
| 307 | 2 WALDER | Hector | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 132 | " |
| 308 | 3 | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " |
| 309 | 4 HYMAS | Percy | ✓ | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 136 | " |
| 310 | 5 MC.SORLEY | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | " |
| 311 | 6 MATTHEWS | Thomas | ✓ | Ship's Cook | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 152 | " |
| 312 | 7 KNIGHT | Frank | ✓ | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 152 | " |
| 313 | 8 MELLUISH | William | ✓ | Chief Butcher | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 152 | " |
| 314 | 9 GIBBS | Arthur | ✓ | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 143 | " |
| FIRST 315 | 10 FISH | GEORGE | ✓ | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 316 | 11 PATON | Robert | ✓ | Chief Baker | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 235 | " |
| 317 | 12 BARBER | Ernest | ✓ | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 318 | 13 LETCH | Eric | ✓ | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | " |
| 319 | 14 CARTER | Charles | ✓ | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 138 | " |
| 320 | 15 DOHERTY | Charles | ✓ | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 321 | 16 HARGRAVE | Annie | ✓ | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 49 | F | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | " |
| 322 | 17 CAMPBELL | Jessie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 5.2 | 150 | " |
| 323 | 18 TALMADGE | Berthe | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 142 | " |
| 324 | 19 MC.FETRIDGE | Alice | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | " |
| 325 | 20 FLEMING | Florence | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | " |
| 326 | 21 STACEY | Florence | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 162 | " |
| 327 | 22 SMYTH | William | ✓ | Barber | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Irish | " | 5.9 | 152 | " |
| FIRST 23 | WHYTE | LEONARD | ✓ | 5 ELECTN | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5.9 | 142 | " |
| FIRST 24 | POWELL | JOHN | ✓ | SAILOR | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 146 | " |
| FIRST 25 | PERRY | JOHN | ✓ | A B | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 149 | " |
| 26 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Alaska</i> Vice Consul <i>WILLER</i> Date <i>MAY 24 1929</i> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 06003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Service no. Fee \$2 = 8s. 4d. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Blane MASTER, of the S/S. MINNEWASKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929.
E. A. H. H. H.
 Immigration Inspector.

MASTER.

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Mimewaska", arriving at New York, 3rd June, 1929, from the port of London.

961

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 323 First 1 | HODGE | Harry | ✓ | | Asst. Cook | 25-5-29 | London | No | Yes | 50 | M | English | British | 5. 6 | 160 | N11 |
| 324 First 2 | AMBROSE | Sydney | ✓ | | Asst. Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 135 | " |
| 325 First 3 | HICK | James | ✓ | | Supy. Wireless | " | " | Yes ✓ | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 140 | " <i>Red lips</i> |
| 326 First 4 | ABRAHAM | Alfred | ✓ | | Horseman | " | " | No | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5. 2 | 148 | " |
| 327 First 5 | GILL | Henry | ✓ | | Jun. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 142 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 285
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via U. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date MAY 24 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from date of issue, provided the passport
itself remains to be valid for that period.)

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-3-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Claret, MASTER, of the S/S MINNEWASKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below. (executed in ten sheets)

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929.

E. J. Fox
Immigrant Inspector.

Claret MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 5, 1929

I, master of the Honduran S. S. "M A Y A"
(Nationality.)
from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 46

37

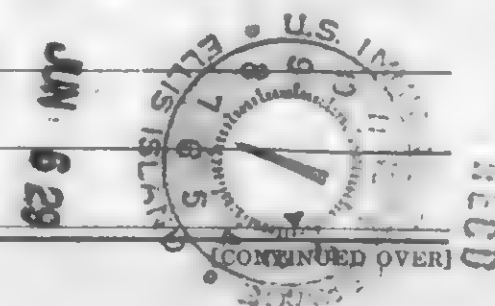
The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3, 1929, consigned to
Atlantic Navigation Corp., is now lying at Pier 20, E.R., and is
expected to sail June 5, 1929, for Puerto Cortez
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where Signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE
VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
98

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1018

| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| M | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5.7 | 170 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.9 | 170 | None |
| M | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5.9 | 175 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.8 | 160 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.7 | 150 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.7 | 160 | None |
| M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 182 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.9 | 151 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.8 | 144 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.8 | 160 | None |
| M | American | American | 5.10 | 160 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.5 | 137 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.9 | 169 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.6 | 144 | None |
| M | Mexican | Mexican | 5.5 | 136 | None |
| M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 135 | None |
| M | Chilian | Chilian | 5.6 | 129 | None |
| M | American | American | 5.8 | 160 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.8 | 164 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.9 | 175 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.10 | 170 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.8 | 176 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.8 | 151 | None |
| M | Russian | Russian | 5.10 | 170 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.8 | 150 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.8 | 140 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.9 | 161 | None |
| M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 148 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.9 | 148 | None |
| M | British | British | 5.7 | 140 | None |
| M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 169 | None |

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Company
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Rafael Agurre | 35 | Spanish | May 22 1939: New York |
| William McCabe | 43 | British | April 25 " Glasgow. |
| James Hall | 36 | " | " " " " |
| T. O'Neill | 26 | " | May 22 " New York |
| P.B. Morgan | 35 | American | " " " " |
| James Brown | 42 | British | April 25 " Glasgow. |
| Frank Garville | 26 | " | " " " " |
| Malcolm Osborne | 23 | " | " " " " |
| Florencia Pineiro | 23 | Spanish | May 22 " New York |
| David Hamilton | 26 | British | April 25 " Glasgow. |
| Charles Erison | 29 | Finnish | May 22 " New York |
| Peter Sweeney | 44 | British | April 25 " Glasgow. |
| Chris. Dowling | 23 | " | " " " " |
| Norman M'Crane | 45 | " | " " " " |
| Thomas Nolan | 45 | " | " " " " |
| Edward Skey | 32 | " | " " " " |
| William Houston | 26 | " | " " " " |
| George Duncan | 30 | " | " " " " |
| Alexander Ross | 25 | " | " " " " |
| John O'Connor | 18 | American | May 22 " New York. |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------|
| Casimiro Garcia | 54 | Spanish | Gilbert Roha | 23 | Mexican |
| Joe Ferreira | 29 | Spanish | David Bell | 27 | Scottish |
| Louis Baloa | 27 | Spanish | V. Barros | 23 | Porto Rican |
| Manuel Aguierar | 22 | American | P. Gomez | 23 | Peruvian |
| Frank Wendell | 18 | American | Francisco Baranco | 37 | Spanish |
| William Thurston | 25 | American | B. Fernandez | 33 | Spanish |
| Joe Benitez | 36 | Spanish | U. Milan | 36 | Spanish |
| Daniel Prisco | 26 | American | A. Milan | 40 | Spanish |
| S. Blanco | 42 | Spanish | Joe Pagan | 48 | Spanish |
| B. Gandov | 43 | Spanish | Lucian Szanier | 13 | Polish |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Brennan
Master

14-1013

(OVER)

| No. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|-----|------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 17 | Valenzuela | Pedro | " | " 12 | " |
| 18 | Riddell | H.E. | Ch. Engr. | " 21 | " |
| 19 | Turnbull | W.T. | 1st Asst. | " " " | " |
| 20 | Birt | Robert | 2nd " | " " " | " |
| 21 | MacLaren | James | 3rd " | " " " | " |
| 22 | Dixon | John | Ch. Freezer | " " " | " |
| 23 | Bell | James | 2nd " | " 22 | " |
| 24 | Groseberg | John | 3rd " | " 21 | " |
| 25 | Moran | John | Deckman | " " " | " |
| 26 | Henderson | James | Watertender | " " " | " |
| 27 | Hamilton | David | " | " " " | " |
| 28 | Allegue | Juan | " | " 22 | " |
| 29 | Smith | Phillip | Oiler | " 14 | " |
| 30 | Erison | Charles | " | " 22 | " |
| 31 | Ros | Antonio | " | " 11 | " |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | |

Line..... Guyamel Fruit Company
Owners..... Guyamel Fruit Company
Local Agents..... Atlantic Nav. Corpn.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

Michael J. Dwyer
USD Inspector 6/3/29.

Green 46
when 41
MS



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Honduras) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

102

Vessel S/S "MAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 3rd, 19 29, from the Port of PTO. CORTEZ Honduras May 29, 1929.

101

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 321 | Evensen | Nicola | Master | May 21 | New York | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5.7 | 180 | This vessel Follows foreign |
| 332 | Pooley | Fred | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | British | British | 5.9 | 170 | do |
| 343 | Ek | Karl | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5.9 | 175 | do |
| 354 | Bone | Alexander | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | British | British | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| 365 | King | Walter | Radio | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | British | British | 5.7 | 150 | do |
| 376 | Graham | David | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | British | British | 5.7 | 160 | do |
| 387 | Agurre | Rafael | Carpenter | " 22 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 136 | do |
| 398 | McCabe | William | Q.M. | " 21 | " | " | " | 43 | M | British | British | 5.9 | 151 | do |
| 409 | Hall | James | " | " 14 | " | " | " | 36 | M | British | British | 5.8 | 144 | do |
| 410 | O'Neill | Thomas | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 26 | M | British | British | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| 421 | Morgan | Peter | " | " 16 | " | " | " | 35 | M | American | American | 5.10 | 160 | do |
| 432 | Brown | James | A.B. | " 22 | " | " | " | 42 | M | British | British | 5.5 | 137 | Follows foreign |
| 443 | Carville | Frank | " | " 13 | " | " | " | 26 | M | British | British | 5.9 | 169 | do |
| 454 | Osborne | Malcolm | " | " 8 | " | " | " | 28 | M | British | British | 5.6 | 144 | do |
| 465 | Martinez | Joe | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5.5 | 136 | do |
| 476 | Pineiro | Florencia | " | " 14 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 135 | do |
| 17 | Valenzuela | Pedro | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Chilian | Chilian | 5.6 | 129 | do |
| 18 | Riddell | H.E. | Ch. Engr. | " 21 | " | " | " | 34 | M | American | American | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| 19 | Turnbull | W.T. | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | British | British | 5.8 | 164 | This vessel Follows foreign |
| 20 | Birt | Robert | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | British | British | 5.9 | 175 | do |
| 21 | MacLaren | James | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | British | British | 5.10 | 170 | do |
| 22 | Dixon | John | Ch. Freezer | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | British | American | 5.8 | 176 | do |
| 23 | Bell | James | 2nd | " 22 | " | " | " | 28 | M | British | British | 5.8 | 151 | with this vessel Follows foreign |
| 24 | Groseberg | John | 3rd | " 21 | " | " | " | 47 | M | Russian | Russian | 5.10 | 170 | do |
| 25 | Moran | John | Deckman | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | British | British | 5.8 | 150 | do |
| 26 | Henderson | James | Watertender | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | British | British | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| 27 | Hamilton | David | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 26 | M | British | British | 5.9 | 161 | do |
| 28 | Allegue | Juan | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 148 | do |
| 29 | Smith | Phillip | Oiler | " 14 | " | " | " | 29 | M | British | British | 5.9 | 148 | do |
| 30 | Erison | Charles | " | " 14 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Finnish | Finnish | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| 31 | Ros | Antonio | " | " 11 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 167 | do |

Line Guyamel Fruit Company
Owners Guyamel Fruit Company
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corpn.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

102

Required

Vessel

I, Master of the S/S MAYA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

Michael J. Hynes
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 3rd, 1929, from the Port of PTO. CORTEZ May 29, 1929

99

102

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 321 | Campbell | John | ²⁵ Fireman | May 21 | New York | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | British | British | 5.7 176 | | To Discharge |
| 332 | Mc Auley | James | ⁴ " | " | " | ✓ | " | 23 | M | British | British | 5.8 141 | | do |
| 343 | Sweeney | Peter | ¹⁶ " | " | " | ✓ | " | 44 | M | British | British | 5.9 164 | | do |
| 354 | Dowling | Chris. | ⁴ " | " | " | ✓ | " | 23 | M | British | British | 5.7 141 | | do |
| 365 | D'Arcy | John | ²¹ " | " | " | ✓ | " | 42 | M | British | British | 5.8 140 | | do |
| 376 | Carasa | Francisco | ¹⁶ " | " | 22 | ✓ | " | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 152 | | do |
| 387 | Rismondo | Armand | Ch. Stwd. | " | 21 | ✓ | " | 54 | M | Austrian | American | 5.8 154 | | with this special to Discharge |
| 398 | McGree | Norman | Ch. Cook | " | " | ✓ | " | 45 | M | British | British | 5.8 161 | | do |
| 409 | Nolan | Thomas | and " | " | " | ✓ | " | 45 | M | British | British | 5.9 159 | | do |
| 410 | Skey | Edward | Saloonman | " | " | ✓ | " | 32 | M | British | British | 5.9 140 | | do |
| 421 | Houston | William | Waiter | " | " | ✓ | " | 26 | M | British | British | 5.5 132 | | do |
| 432 | Duncan | George | Utility Man | " | " | ✓ | " | 30 | M | British | British | 5.9 147 | | do |
| 443 | McDonald | Richard | ²⁵ Pantryman | " | " | ✓ | " | 50 | M | British | British | 5.5 134 | | do |
| 454 | Ross | Alexander | ⁶ Off. Mess | " | " | ✓ | " | 25 | M | British | British | 5.9 144 | | do |
| 465 | O'Connor | John | Crew | " | 22 | ✓ | " | 18 | M | Irish | American | 5.7 140 | | |
| 476 | Rueda | Luis | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Cuban | Cuban | | | |
| 17 | American Consulate No. 538 | | Michael J. Dwyer, Esq. #47 U.S.D. Inspector, 6/3/29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | at Puerto Cortes, Honduras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | (City) (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | For the journey to the United States, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | via | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Date May 29, 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | (The validity of this visa expires | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | twelve months from this date, pro- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | vided the passport itself continues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | to be valid for that period. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | This list comprises forty-seven (47) names. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S MAYA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule
10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this..

324

day of

June

1929

Michael J. Hynes

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
JUL 2-1929 19

I, master of the Be Sea Amy Mc Kean
(Name of ship)
from port of Hartford, Conn., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 7 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3, 1929, consigned to
GILMARTIN & CO.; is now lying at City Island, and is
expected to sail July 3, 1929, for Hartford, Conn.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of desertion or landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Required by

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners Thrifts care shipping camp

Local Agents W. H. McKean

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. B. Wilson Master.

[over]

Line

OWEN R. Z...

Local Agents

14-1240

Line _____
 Ownder Thrifts care shipping camp
 Local Agents Dr. H. McKean
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Army G. McKean, arriving at Long Island NY June 31, 1929, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

101

102

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hilton | Hiram | | 38 years | Master | 16/5/19 | Halifax | No | yes | 5-2 | male | English | Canadian | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 2 | Hilton | Simcar | 1 | 45 " | Boat | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 190 | |
| 3 | Baker | Seldon | 1 | 16 " | Boat | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 185 | |
| 4 | Hatcher | Clément | 1 | 8 " | AB | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Irish | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 5 | Hatcher | Lucien | 1 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 6 | Kendall | Edwin | 1 | 13 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 7 | Hogan | Richard | 1 | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Canadian | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6/3/29
J. E. Lawrence

Line _____
Owner Thrifts coast shipping Corp
Local Agents W. H. McKean

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-3-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Hilton Master, of the SS. Amy J. McKean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1929

H. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

H. E. Hilton
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF BIRTH 196706 JUN 1 1929

I, **Dr. R. JAUERNECK**, **S.S. "MÜNCHEN"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **FIVE** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

3rd

day of

JUNE

1929

W. J. C. C. C.

AM 6-3-29

When the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

When the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | | | |
|--------|-----|----|-----|
| | 83 | 38 | 121 |
| Stamps | 262 | 49 | 311 |
| Total | 345 | 87 | 432 |

List 244

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MUNICH"

Passengers sailing from COB.

25 MAY, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|----------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country | City or town |
| 1 | VL 285/59 ✓ | BUCKLEY | ELIZABETH | 25 | | | F. S. NURSE. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH. | IRELAND. | TULLAMORE, OFFALY. | 24747 (Q) | DUBLIN. | 2/4/29. | IRELAND. | TULLAMORE. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MORRISSEY, PATRICK, J.

MORRISSEY, PATRICK, J.
CANCELLED: N# 2, DID NOT SAIL
BLANC: N# 3 - 30

Total Passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ... -
Alien ... 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2nd JUNE, 1929.

103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten & printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address: | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |
| | | State | City or town | | Yes or No | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BROTHER, PATRICK BUCKLEY, BALLYCOWAN, OFFALY. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | BROTHER, M. F. BUCKLEY, 1403 EAST, 5th ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HEINRICH GOESSLING**, MASTER, of the S.S. "MÜNCHEN", from **BERMERHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **JUNE**, 19 **29**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUNICH", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K. I. E. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " M U E N C H E N "

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

MAY 24TH

1929

B LANC: N^o 6 - 30

Total passengers **5**

U. S. citizens

Aliens 5

PURSER : Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN -X 1929

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MUNICHEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Goessling
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

CRC
CRC
THI
STI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERHECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUENCHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K O B L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

- 4 - S. S. "MURROGHEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 23rd, 1929.

BLANC : MY 7, 27 - 30

Alien 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

JUN - 2 1929

1929.

74

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MUENCHEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAURNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MÜNCHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

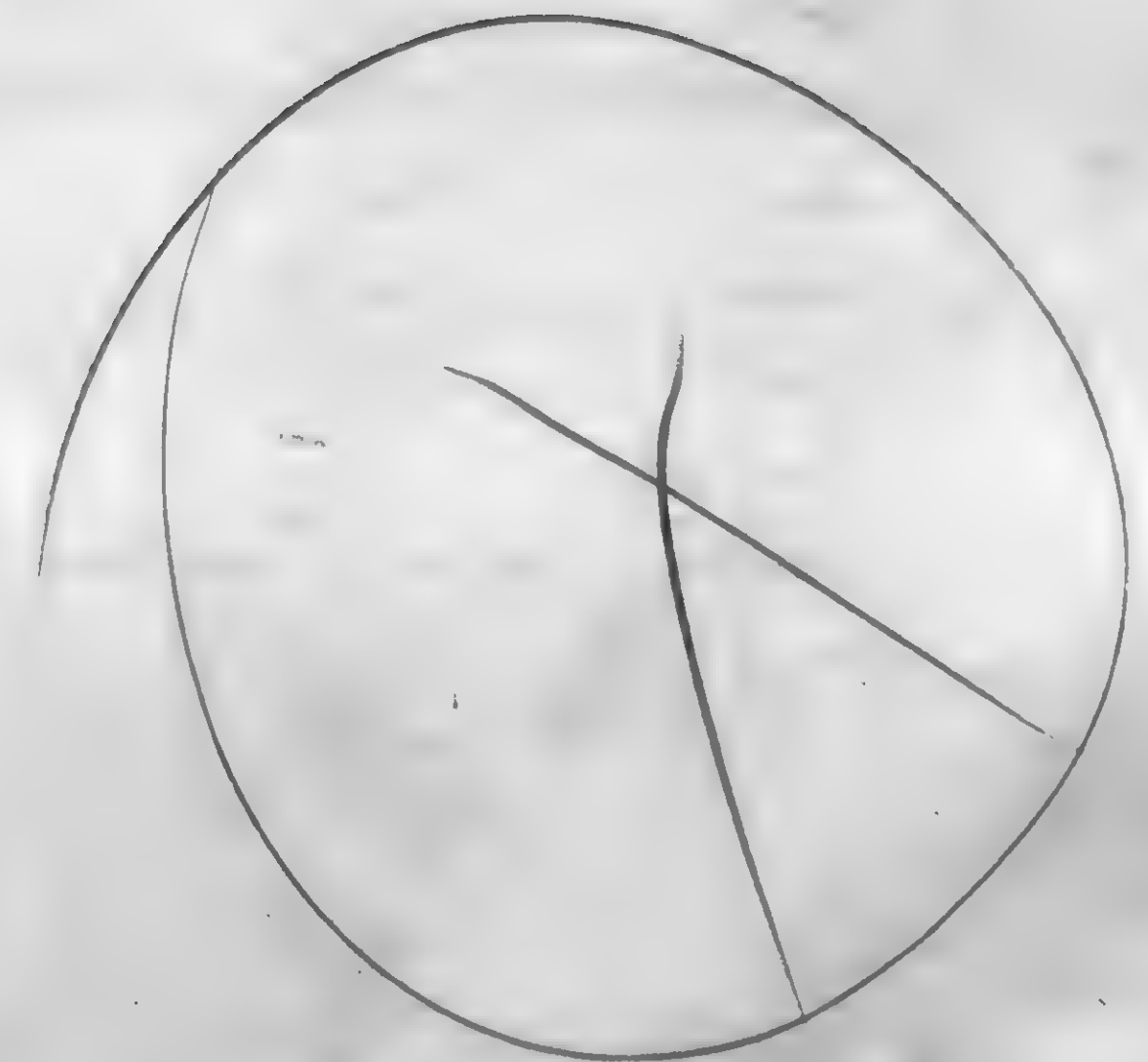
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



6/5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 3 -

S. S. "MÜNCHEN"

Passengers sailing from **BRENN**

MAY 23rd ✓ 1929.

CANCELLED: N8 06 LUBONTFIELD LUION DID NOT SAIL
BLANC : N8 18 & 21

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 27 |
| U. S. citizens | - |
| Aliens | 27 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

JUN -2 1929

1929 - 5 -

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MÜNCHEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Goessling
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUNICHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 1 - S. S. MÜNCHEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 23rd, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|--|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | DUESSELMANN | WILHELM | 37 | | M | ENGINEER | Y | GERM | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | STERKRADE | 4983 | BREMEN | MAY 3, 1929 | GERMANY | HANNOVER | |
| 2 | | DELUIS | EDUARD | 50 | | M | INSPECTOR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KALKUTTA | 464451 | WASHINGTON | MARCH 27, 1929 | U.S.A. | SEATTLE | |
| 3 | U.S.C. | BEHRKE | CHARLES | 41 | | M | U.S. CITIZEN: BORN: 1887-DEC. 14th, NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 4 | | BEHRKE | KATHARINA | 34 | | F | H. WIFE | Y | GERMA | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | GIESSEN | 328 | COLEN | APRIL 22, 1929 | GERMANY | FRANKFURT | |
| 5 | | HAERMANN | AUGUSTE | 37 | | F | H. WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HAUS | 6430 | BREMEN | MAY 14, 1929 | DO | WESERMÜNDE | |
| 6 | | STEFFEN | PAULA | 55 | | F | H. WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GRIFSWALD | 403383 | WASHINGTON | JULY 25, 1928 | DO | BROOKLYN | |
| 7 | TRANSIT | TURNER | ALBERT WILLI | 46 | | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KIRCHWEYHE | 790 | HAMBURG | APRIL 24, 1929 | GERMANY | HAMBURG | |
| 8 | | WEBER | HELENE | 42 | | F | H. KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HANNOVER | 6273 | BREMEN | MAY 3, 1929 | DO | HANNOVER | |
| 9 | | WEBER | TRUDE | 48 | | F | H. KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | 6275 | DO | MAY 3, 1929 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | | WECHSLER | EMMI | 43 | | F | H. WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA | 259 | DRESDEN | APRIL 15, 1929 | DO | CHERNITZ | |
| 11 | DIPLOMAT | WENDE | MARGARETHE | 42 | | F | H. WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | SOLINGEN | 9598 | BERLIN | APRIL 26, 1929 | DO | BERLIN | |
| 12 | TRANSIT | WIRTH | JOSEPH LOUIS | 50 | | M | PHYSICIAN | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | 8150 | FRANKFURT/MAIN | MAY 8, 1929 | DO | FRANKFURT | |
| 13 | | WOHLKE | ANNA | 51 | | F | H. KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | 6454 | BREMEN | MAY 15, 1929 | DO | BREMEN | |
| 14 | TRANSIT | LANG | RICHARD | 57 | | M | ARCHITECT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HEILBRONN | 9813 | BERLIN | MAY 3, 1929 | DO | BERLIN | |
| 15 | | ULRICH | ANNA | 22 | | F | H. KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KEMPFEN-BRONN | 248 | COLEN | JAN. 30, 1929 | U.S.A. | SUMMIT | |
| 16 | TRANSIT | DISTEL | HERMANN | 53 | | M | ARCHITECT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WEINSBERG | 827 | HAMBURG | MAY 11, 1929 | GERMANY | HAMBURG | |
| 17 | | REICHARDT | HEINRIETTE | 46 | | F | H. KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ZEITZ | 351233 | WASHINGTON | MARCH 27, 1928 | U.S.A. | CHICAGO | |
| 18 | TRANSIT | SCHULZ | VALENTIN | 63 | | M | ENGINEER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GAYL/OSTER | 6493 | BREMEN | MAY 18, 1929 | GERMANY | BREMEN | |
| 19 | | SIMONS | LIESEL | 27 | | F | GOVERNNESS | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WIESEN | 402173 | WASHINGTON | JULY 18, 1928 | U.S.A. | NEW ROCHELLE | |
| 20 | TRANSIT | SCHUNK | ARTHUR | 38 | | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BRUNN-DOMBRA/S | 294 | DRESDEN | MAY 16, 1929 | GERMANY | BRUNN-DOMBRA | |
| 21 | TRANSIT | FRUENDLICH | ERNEST AUGUST | 39 | | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HARBURG | 819 | HAMBURG | APRIL 5, 1929 | DO | HAMBURG | |
| 22 | TRANSIT | V. STOLNITZ | JOBST | 27 | | M | PILOT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HAMBURG | 10406 | BERLIN | MAY 18, 1929 | DO | HAMBURG | |
| 23 | TRANSIT | GITLER | FRIEDRICH | 37 | | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | POLAND | ZATOWICE | 78 | BER LAU | MAY 4, 1929 | DO | BRESLAU |
| 24 | | RECH | EMMA | 57 | | F | H. WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY | BROCKSCHEIT | 311 | STUTTGART | MAY 16, 1929 | DO | KUNZELSAU |
| 25 | TRANSIT | BROCKHAUS | PAUL, Rndly | 43 | | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ELBERFELD | 10 510 | BERLIN | MAY 22, 29 | GERMANY | BERLIN | |
| 26 | | ORT | FRANZ | 31 | | M | DOCTOR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WUERZBURG | 36 626 | STUTTGART | APR. 17, 29 | DO | WUERZBURG | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLANC: Nr 27 - 30

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25PURSE Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

JUN - 2 1929

1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if yes, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of the Black Legion, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is a member of the F. O. C., or is a member of the B. P. O. E. T., or is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is a member of the L. O. J., or is a member of the K. P., or is a member of the M. P., or is a member of the N. P., or is a member of the O. P., or is a member of the P. O., or is a member of the Q. O., or is a member of the R. O., or is a member of the S. O., or is a member of the T. O., or is a member of the U. O., or is a member of the V. O., or is a member of the W. O., or is a member of the X. O., or is a member of the Y. O., or is a member of the Z. O. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MÜNCHEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Goessling
MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MURMCHEN"

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

MAY 24 th , 1929 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 3 1929 19 112

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | CREEDON | Gertrude | 40 | 2 | F | S | CLAYTON Wisc. | March 9/1889 | 5606 Kenmore Ave. CHICAGO Ill. |
| 2 | PAGG | Fred | 32 | 8 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY | Aug.30/1896 | 220 Alsva Str. LOS ANGELES Cal. |
| 3 | PAGG | Vera | 32 | 8 | F | M | TENNESSEE | Sept 22/1896 | - idem - |
| 4 | PLAIG | King Edwin | 34 | 6 | M | M | PITTSBURG Pa. | Nov. 26/1894 | Allison Park Pa. |
| 5 | KELLY | Winifred J. | 33 | 11 | F | S | ALTOONA Wisc. | June 20/1895 | 3350-10th Ave. South MINNEAPOLIS Minn. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

BLANC: Nr 6 - 30

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in English) 16-207

S. S.

MUNICHEN - CAD CLASSE

sailing from

BRUNNEN

MAY 23rd 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN -2 1929

113

115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | BAIER DR. | GEORGE K. | 53 | M | M | 1876-JAN. 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | | 1326 HARVARD ST., WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 2 | BAIER | MARGARET | 47 | F | M | 1881-AUG. 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | | AS ABOVE |
| 3 | BUEHLMAN | KARL | 73 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 425959 JUNE 23rd, 1927, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 377 - 34th STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC. |
| 4 | GROSS | AUGUST | 75 | M | WD | | PASSPORT: 508247 MARCH 15th, 1928, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 800 FALLERTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 5 | HEMPF | LUCY | 35 | F | S | 1893-JULY 5th, MILWAUKEE, WISC. | | 672-15th AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC. |
| 6 | MANDELSTAM | HARRY | 55 | M | M | 1874-JAN. 16th, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y. | | 1009 NORTHSIDE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 7 | MEYLE | WILLIAM G. | 33 | M | S | 1895-JUNE 28th, WEST CATASCONQUA, PA. | | 15-W. 2nd STR. COPLAY, PA. |
| 8 | PODRASHNIK | JOSEPH H. | 51 | M | M | 1877-OCT. 16th, CHICAGO, ILL. | | PEARL & OXFORD STS., PORTLAND, MA. |
| 9 | PODRASHNIK | ADDIE E. | 52 | F | M | 1876-AUG. 30th, CHICAGO, ILL. | | AS ABOVE |
| 10 | SHECK | JOSEF | 50 | M | M | | PASSPORT-455129 SEPT. 1st, 1927, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 58-EAST 3rd STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 11 | SHECK | MARIA | 45 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 12 | SPENGLER | ERICH | 33 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 680382 MARCH 7th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C. | FOREST AVE. MONTVILLE, N.J. |
| 13 | SPENGLER | AUGUSTE | 32 | M | M | 1896-DEC. 5, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | AS ABOVE |
| 14 | VOIGT | PAUL | 71 | M | WD | 1857-OCT. 7th, MILWAUKEE, WISC. | | 518 E. CLARKSON AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 15 | REMPERT | ARTHUR C. | 30 | M | M | 1899-FEB. 28th, CHICAGO, ILL. | | 4128-MOZART ST., CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 16 | REMPERT | ANITA | 21 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | | AS ABOVE |
| 17 | COLLINS | HENRY, E. | 41 | M | M | 1887-OCT. 9, KIZERS, PA. | | SCRANTON, PA., 132 RICE ST. |
| 18 | COLLINS | KATHRYN | 42 | F | M | 1886-AUG. 24, DUNMORE, PA. | | AS ABOVE |
| 19 | LANDON | DOROTHEA | 24 | F | S | | PASSPORT: 494962 1928-FEB. 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 79-CULVER ROAD, ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 20 | SCHALLER | AUGUST | 61 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 630319 1929-FEB. 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | JANESTOWN, N.J. |
| 21 | SCHALLER | LOUISE | 61 | F | M | 1867-JUNE 27th, TRONTON, MASS. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 22 | STUETZ | LEOPOLD | 54 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 673011 1929 FEB. 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 958-S.-MARENGO, PASADENA, CAL. |
| 23 | STUETZ | ANNIE | 52 | F | M | 1872-MARCH 17th, SAUK CITY, WISC. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 24 | ALBRECHT | JESSIE | 36 | F | M | | PASSPORT: 672468 1929-FEB. 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | TANTTOWN, N.Y. |
| 25 | BAUER | IRMA, H. | 31 | F | M | | PASSPORT: 663430 1929-JAN. 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 704-BUDER BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 26 | KUBLER | GOTTLIEB | 50 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 678717 1929-MARCH 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 10480-201st STR. HOLLIS, L.I. NEW YORK, |
| 27 | KUBLER | SYLVIA | 47 | F | M | 1882-NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 28 | WOLTERS | FRED W. | 49 | M | M | 1880-MAY 23rd, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | | STENBECK TRUST CO. HOBOKEN, N.J. |
| 29 | SCHWEIGHARDT | JOHN | 32 | M | S | | PASSP.: 679121, 1929 MAR 2ND WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1865 RANDELL AVE NEWYORK-CITY, N.Y. |
| 30 | BAUER | MAX | 44 | M | S | | PASSP.: 678326, 1929 FEB. 28TH WASHINGTON, D.C. | 332-W-21st STREET NEWYORK-CITY, N.Y. |

Completed 9:10 PM Maudie L. L. L.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7** 114
3 JUNE 19 29
U. S. I. M.

S. S. "MUNICHEN"

sailing from COB, 25th MAY, 19 29., Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

115

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | PELLMAN | ARTHUR | 29 | M. | Buffalo, N.Y. | PASSPORT NO. 9181, WASHINGTON, 10/4/29. | 925, MYRTLE AVE, ALBANY, NEW YORK. |
| 2 | PELLMAN | HELEN | 28 | F. | Buffalo, N.Y. | PASSPORT NO. 9181, WASHINGTON, 10/4/29. | 925, MYRTLE AVE, ALBANY, NEW YORK. |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

BLANK: No 5-30

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUNICHEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 2 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M U E N C H E N

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 23RD

19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | VASSHOLZ | ALFRED | 27 | ✓ | M | ✓ | FURRIER | Y | 3-16-17 | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | 449417 4520276 | WASHINGTON | P | 1.24.29 | U.S.A. | MILWAUKEE |
| 2 | | VASSHOLZ | CHARLOTTE | 26 | ✓ | F | ✓ | H. WIFE | • | 3-16-17 | • | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | DRESDEN | 22355 | BERLIN | Q | 2.20.29 | GERMANY | FREITAL |
| 3 | | BENSEN-BENSCH | RUDOLF | 22 | ✓ | M | ✓ | EMPLOYEE | • | 3-16-17 | • | • | • | • | PASSAU | 5544 | BERLIN | Q | 2.1.29 | • | BERLIN |
| 4 | | DIETRICH | OTTO | 18 | ✓ | M | ✓ | JOINER | • | 3-16-17 | • | • | • | • | MEDURNICH | 20810 | COLOGNE | Q | 4.12.29 | • | SOBERNHHEIM |
| 5 | | JANSEN | ERNEST Heinrich | 24 | ✓ | M | ✓ | MERCHANT | • | 3/16-17 | • | • | • | • | AACHEN | 1243 | BATAVIA | Q | 2.5.29 | INDIA | BATAVIA |
| 6 | | KIEBELSTEIN | PAULA | 28 | ✓ | F | ✓ | CLERK | • | 3-16-17 | • | • | • | • | BREMEN | 14956 | BREMEN | Q | 2.7.29 | GERMANY | BREMEN |
| 7 | | LUDWIG | MARTA | 25 | ✓ | F | ✓ | SERVANT | • | 3-16-17 | • | • | • | • | • | 39094 | • | Q | 2.15.29 | • | • |
| 8 | | WESTERMANN | KARL | 36 | ✓ | M | ✓ | MERCHANT | • | 3-16-17 | • | • | • | • | RASTATT | 45352 | STUTTGART | Q | 1.28.29 | • | BADEN-BADEN |
| 9 | | WESTERMANN | MAGDA | 34 | ✓ | F | ✓ | H. WIFE | • | 3-16-17 | • | • | • | • | BOBENHEIM | 45353 | • | Q | 1.28.29 | • | • |
| 12 | | STOEVEN | LUCIE | 24 | ✓ | F | ✓ | NURSE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LEHE | 14795 | BREMEN | Q | 2.4.29 | GERMANY | BREMEN |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | HEISE HEISE | BETTE | 31 | ✓ | F | ✓ | H. WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BARRIEN | 10751 | BREMEN | Q | 4.15.29 | GERMANY | BREMEN |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | HEISE HEISE | ILSE | 6 | ✓ | F | ✓ | CHILD | • | • | • | • | • | • | BREMEN | 10958 | • | Q | 4.15.29 | • | • |
| 15 | | HEISE HEISE | CHARLOTTE | 4 | ✓ | F | ✓ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 10956 | • | Q | 4.15.29 | • | • |
| <p>Ex 5 not P. Ad. Gahapky 12:00 PM #5 Sofia, Snap 6/16/17 6/3/19</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CANCELLED: No 12, STOEVEN, LUCIE SEE LIST G, No 1 BLANC : No 10, 11, No 16 - 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CANCELLED: N° 12, STOEVEN, LUCIE SEE LIST 6, N° 1
BLANC : N° 10, 11, N° 16 - 30

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens
Aliens 12

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 2 1929, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does alien believe in overthrow of Government by force or violence? Does alien believe in overthrow of Government by force or violence? Does alien believe in overthrow of Government by force or violence? (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien believes in overthrow of Government by force or violence? Does alien believe in overthrow of Government by force or violence? Does alien believe in overthrow of Government by force or violence? (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
| 1 | PARENTS GUSTAV STECKEL, 17 COSCHUETZERSTR., FREITAL 1 | WISC. MILWAUKEE | Y | SELF | 200 | 1926-1929 MILWAUKEE | HOME: 337-15 AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER MR. BEUSCH, 14 SCHILLERSTR., AALEN | N.Y. NEW-YORK | " | FATHER | 25 | " | FRIEND WILLIAM SIMON, 667 MELROSE AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER RICHARD DIETRICH, 9 RINGSTR., SOBERNHEIM | " BROOKLYN | " | SELF | 25 | " | SISTER MARG. DIETRICH, 111 STKLY STR., GLENDALE, L.I.N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER FRANZ JANSSEN, 53 STEPHANSTR., AACHEN | N.J. DUMELLEN | " | " | 1600 | " | FRIEND ROLPH T. TITUS, 243 FRONT ST. DUMELLEN, N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER HEINR. KIEBELSTEIN, 139/I KORNSTR., BREMEN | N.Y. NEW-YORK | " | " | 1800 | " | COUSIN EMIL ENTIAN, 12 W. 90TH STR., NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 7 | PARENTS KARL LUDWIG, 119 FESSENFELD, BREMEN | N.J. IRVINGTON | " | " | 300 | " | FRIEND ELSA NOBEL, 53 NADEN AVE., IRVINGTON, N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BR. | GR. | NONE |
| 8 | MOTHER LUISE WESTERMANN, 30 RITTERSTR., RASTATT | MD BETHESDA | " | " | 1000 | 1928 BETHESDA | COUSIN DR. AUGUST HUND, 516 MAPLE RIDGE, BETHESDA, MD. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 9 | MOTHER-I-L. | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | PARENTS HENRICH STOLTE, 20 SCHILLERSTR., BREMEN | N.Y. NEW-YORK | Y | COUSIN | 25 | " | COUSIN HENRY WORNHEIM, 250 E. 89TH STR., NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| 13 | MOTHER ADELHEID BARTELS, DELMESTR. 20, BREMEN | N.Y. NEW-YORK | YES | HUSBAND | 400 | " | HOME: 1840 GRAND CONCOURS ROYAL PL., BRONX, NEW YORK NY | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE |
| 14 | GRAND MOTHER: | " | " | FATHER | " | " | " | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MUNICHEN", from BRERMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. R. JAUERNICK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MÜNCHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

S. S. M U E N C H E N

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 23RD

19 29

BLANC: NY 22 - 30

CANCELLED : N# 11 BRAND, ELISE DID NOT SAIL

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 20 |
|------------------|----|

U. S. citizens

Aliens 20

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN - 2 1929

1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with such organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with such organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with such organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with such organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with such organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with such organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with such organization | | |
| 2 | | State | City or town | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| 1 | HOME: 18 KANALSTR., DUISBURG | GERM. | DUISBURG | Y | DAUGHTER | 25 | N | Trans | DAUGHTER HEL. NEUBERT, 112 SEA CL. AVE., SEA CLIFF, L.I.N.Y. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 2 | HOME: 75 LUTHERSTR., CHEMNITZ | " | CHEMNITZ | " | SELF | 25 | N | Trans | SON RUDOLF GRAEFE, 2079-32 STR., ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR BL. | BR. | NONE |
| 3 | HOME: DORFSTR. 8, CHEMNITZ | " | " | " | " | 25 | N | Trans | SON RICHARD SCHREPEL, 415 E. 154 STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR GR. | GR. | NONE |
| 4 | SON HELMUT BURKHARDT, BRAU- HOFSTR. 5, JENA | " | JENA | N | " | 25 | N | Trans | SON ERNST BURKHARDT, 415 E. 154 STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR GR. | BR. | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER MAX LENKE, 57 ALSERSTR., WIEN | AUST. | WIEN | Y | " | 25 | N | Trans | UNCLE MELCHIOR LENKE, 764 ELMORE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 6 | SON LUDWIG KROMMINGA, REKUM | GERM. | REKUM | " | DAUGHTER | 25 | N | Trans | DAUGHTER ANNA BLUM, 200 208 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK N.Y. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 7 | SON WALTER ROTHE, BORNSTR. 10, BAD FRANKENHAUSEN | " | BAD FRAN- KENHAUSEN | " | SON | 25 | N | Trans | SON ALBERT ROTHE, 100 BERGEN- LINE AVE., WEST HOBOKEN, N.J. | YES | 4 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | N | Trans | " | YES | 4 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR GR. | BR. | NONE |
| 9 | SON KARL ALLE, 6 SCHILLERSTR., FELLBACH | " | FELLBACH | " | DAUGHTER | 25 | N | Trans | DAUGHTER MARTA ALLE, HOME- LAWN AVE., JAMAICA, N.Y. | YES | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | FAIR BL. | BR. | NONE |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | N | Trans | " | YES | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR GR. | BR. | NONE |
| 11 | MOTHER ANNA RAAB, HOPP- STR. 12, NORDEN | " | NORDEN | " | COUSIN | 25 | N | Trans | COUSIN ERICH WIRTH, 8 PR. C. PR. BAY 9, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR BL. | BR. | NONE |
| 12 | DAUGHTER LUISE EHRMANN, 3 KALKOFENWEG, BRETTEN | GERM. | ESSEN | YES | FRIEND | 50 | N | Trans | FRIEND KARL SEGELBACH, 60 MADEN AVE., IRWINGTON, N.J. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR GR. | BR. | NONE |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | N | Trans | " | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR GR. | GR. | NONE |
| 14 | HOME: 3 WITTERINGSPL., ESSEN | " | " | " | SON | 50 | N | Trans | SON LEO WOLLEMAN, 817 EAST 175TH STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | YES | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR GR. | BL. | NONE |
| 15 | SON HANS JOBST, 4 BAUMSTR., ESSEN | " | " | " | SELF | 300 | N | Trans | BROTHER HANS JOBST, 104-21 JAMAICA AVE., RICHMOND HILL | YES | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR GR. | GR. | NONE |
| 16 | HOME: VOLKMARSEN, HANOVER | " | VOLKMARSEN | " | " | 100 | N | Trans | NEPHEW JOS. NASSAN, 1751 N.Y. PARK VIEW AVE., NEW YORK C.Y. | YES | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 17 | SON HEINR. SCHMIEDESKAMP, 10 MARSHALLSTR., CHEMNITZ | " | CHEMNITZ | " | " | 100 | N | Trans | SON WM. KAMP, 102 REIS AVE., ORADEL, N.J. U.S.C. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 18 | BR.-I.-J. DR. HANS APPOLD, 55 REGENSBURGERSTR., NUERNBERG | " | NUERNBERG | " | " | 500 | N | Trans | BUS. FRIEND E.M. RIEBE, 105 E. 59TH STR., NEW YORK C.Y. | YES | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BR. | GR. | NONE |
| 19 | SON JOSEF FLECKENSTEIN, 33, HABICHTSTHAL | " | HABICHTS- THAL | " | SON | 50 | N | Trans | SON OTTO FLECKENSTEIN, 562 HUDS. AVE. W. HAWKEN, N. JERSEY | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR GR. | BR. | NONE |
| 20 | HOME: 57 OTTOSTR., KOELN-EHRENFELD | " | KOELN | " | SELF | 25 | N | Trans | DAUGHTER ELSE PETERS, 73 W. 95TH STR., NEW YORK CITY | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR GR. | BR. | NONE |
| 21 | HOME: STEPHEN CEREMORE 61, JASSY, ROUMANIA | ROUM. | JASSY | " | " | 40 | N | Trans | BROTHER SOL DICKLER, 330-E 7TH STR., NEW YORK C.Y. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BLK. | GR. | NONE |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MUENCHEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Goessling
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK,, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUENCHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I R L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNICHEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 23RD, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|--|------|---|------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | Read | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | U.S. CIT. | DUNNE | KATHARINE | 35 | F | M H. WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BURLADEN | 390221 384481 | WASHINGTON | 6.11.28 | U.S.A. | ANACONDA |
| 2 | | DUNNE | HELENA | 3 | F | S U.S. CITIZEN | | BORN ANACONDA, MONT., MAY 15TH, 1926. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | DIETRICH | MARGARETHE | 20 | F | S CLERK | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUELLENBORN | 430787 431414 | WASHINGTON | 10.1.28 | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN |
| 4 | | BIEBERICH | MARGARETE | 23 | F | S SERVANT | | | | | | | BURGLAUER | 454006 454877 | | 2.15.29 | | CHICAGO |
| 5 | | ZIMMERMANN | CHRISTINE | 29 | F | S NURSE | | | | | | | LANDSHUT | 446651 447725 | | 1.7.29 | | CINCINNATI |
| 6 | | SCHRAUT | ANNA | 37 | F | S SERVANT | | | | | | | WIESENTHED | 458774 460099 | | 5.12.29 | | NEW YORK |
| 7 | | BITSCH | JOHN | 34 | M | M TINSMITH | | | | | | | ALTUSRIED | 425760 425517 | | 10.13.29 | | LEATTLE |
| 8 | | COULSON | MARIE | 52 | F | M H. WIFE | | | | | | | BERLIN | 454093 455666 | | 1.16.29 | | ROCK HILL |
| 9 | | SIPPEL | MAGDALENE | 51 | F | S H. KEEPER | | | | | | | GROSSEN- HAIN | 456533 456420 | | 5.1.29 | | NEW ROCHELLE |
| 10 | | MARKL | ARTHUR | 28 | M | S ENGINEER | | | | | | | MUNICHEN | 464607 465594 | | 7.30.29 | | SOLVAY |
| 11 | | PASCHKE | WILLIAM | 23 | M | S GLASIER | | | | | | | SCHWAMBECK | 456826 458038 | | 8.2.29 | | NEW YORK |
| 12 | | DAVID | PAULINE | 36 | F | S NONE | | | | | | | SALRAU | 435389 436651 | | 1.15.28 | | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | RATSCHEBER | PAUL | 35 | M | M MERCHANT | | | | | | | MUEHL- HAUSEN | 467258 473157 | | 4.5.29 | | |
| 14 | U.S. CIT. | WEINHARDT | AUGUST | 54 | M | M U.S. CITIZEN | Y | PASSPORT 677651 WASH., FEB. 27TH 1929. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | WEINHARDT | KATHERINE | 49 | F | M H. WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | WITHOUT | GERMAN | ROMANIA | BEUERUL-MIC | 453015 453193 | WASHINGTON | 2.12.29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | WEINHARDT | JOSEF | 22 | M | S MERCHANT | | | | | | | TEMISONRA | 453016 453194 | | 2.12.29 | | |
| 17 | | SCHERBAUM | MARGARETE | 36 | F | S SERVANT | | | | AUSTRIA | | AUSTRIA | WIEN | 436732 438368 | | 11.17.28 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLANC: N° 18-30

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

PURSER .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List -----

entries on this sheet
written or printed.

4

1914

| | |
|------|------|
| 1914 | 1914 |
|------|------|

JUN - 2 1929

19 29

120

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "MÜNCHEN"**, from **BREMERHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Goessling
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **JUNE**, 19 **29**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUENCHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 - in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthonian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List *6*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M U E N C H E N" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 23RD, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|---|------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|--------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | STOVER | LUCIE | 24 | | F | S | NURSE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMAN | LEHE | 14 795 | BREMEN | Q | 2. 4. 29 | GERMANY BREMERHAVEN |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLANC: N2 2 - 30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 1

H. M. M. M. M.
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Up

19

122

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S. S. "MUENCHEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Goessling
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAHNERBECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUENCHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Sootch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" M U E N C H E N "

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

MAY 23RD

19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|--------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name S. | Given name | | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | | BERGMANN | TORIKLER | FRITZ | 28 | M | S | LOCKSMITH | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | TILSIT | 255 | BERLIN | Q | 3. 25. 29. | GERMANY | TILSIT |
| 2 | | FRANZ | GERTRUD | 27 | F | S | SERVANT | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 366 | BERLIN | Q | 4. 5. 29. | " | HANNOVER | |
| 3 | | KOHRS | GESINE | 17 | F | S | DOMESTIC | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | HEPSTEDT | 10 969 | BERLIN | Q | 4. 16. 29. | " | HEPSTEDT | |
| 4 | | KLOPPENBURG | JACOB | 20 | M | S | FARMLAB. | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | BURLAGE | 10 526 | BERLIN | Q | 3. 13. 29. | " | BURLAGE | |
| 5 | | EISELE | MARIA | 28 | F | S | SERVANT | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | DONZDORF | 40 579 | STUTTGART | Q | 3. 19. 29. | " | DONZDORF | |
| 6 | | EISELE | ROSA | 19 | F | S | SERVANT | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 580 | STUTTGART | Q | 3. 19. 29. | " | DONZDORF | |
| 7 | | SCHOMAKER | META | 25 | F | S | NONE | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | GRAPPEL | 14 711 | BERLIN | Q | 2. 1. 29 | " | GRAPPEL | |
| 8 | | MURGE | MARTA | 19 | F | S | LABOURER | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | MUNICH | 47 800 | STUTTGART | Q | 4. 20. 29 | " | STUTTGART | |
| 9 | | GUENZLER | JOHANNA | 26 | F | S | STENOGR. | YES | 3-16-17 | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BECKUM | 17 548 | COLOGNE | Q | 2. 1. 29. | GERMANY | VOHWINKEL | |
| 10 | | ZIEGLER | MARIA | 16 | F | S | NONE | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | ETZENROT | 45 755 | STUTTGART | Q | 2. 13. 29. | " | ETZENROT | |
| 11 | | GRIENSMANN | ALBERT | 21 | M | S | FARML. | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | BURLAGE | " | " | " | " | " | BURLAGE | |
| 12 | | SCHNACKENBERG | KATHARINA | 21 | F | S | NONE | YES | 3-16-17 | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BASDAHL | 12 421 | BERLIN | Q | 4. 4. 29. | GERMANY | BASDAHL | |
| 13 | | JOHN | ERWIN | 19 | M | S | PAINTER | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | OSTERFELD | 18 505 | COLOGNE | Q | 3. 7. 29. | " | OSTERFELD | |
| 14 | | MUELLER | GEORG | 20 | M | S | FARML. | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | GLINDE | 10 914 | BERLIN | Q | 4. 13. 29. | " | WARTUM | |
| 15 | | NIEBUHR | ERNST | 16 | M | S | FARML. | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | STEINAU | 138 117 | BERLIN | Q | 2. 26. 29. | " | STEINAU | |
| 16 | VL 201160 | WIEDMAIER | GOTTHILF | 36 | M | M | LOCKSMITH | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | LEONBERG | 45 782 | STUTTGART | Q | 2. 13. 29. | " | LEONBERG | |
| 17 | | BOSSERT | WILHELM | 26 | M | M | MECHANIC | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | ENZBERG | 40 808 | STUTTGART | Q | 4. 4. 29. | " | KARLSRUHE | |
| 18 | | KNEHR | WILHELM | 18 | M | S | PAINTER | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | NAGOLSHEIM | 45 864 | STUTTGART | Q | 2. 15. 29. | " | NAGOLSHEIM | |
| 19 | | SCHROEDER | GUSTAV | 20 | M | S | FARML. | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | HOLSEL | 11 444 | BERLIN | Q | 4. 8. 29. | " | HOLSEL | |
| 20 | | BALDUS | AUGUSTE | 19 | F | S | SERVANT | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | LANGEN-DEHNBACH | 17 596 | COLOGNE | Q | 2. 1. 29. | " | COLOGNE | |
| 21 | | ZIMMERMANN | KARL | 20 | M | S | WORKMAN | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | ROCKENAU | 45 460 | STUTTGART | Q | 2. 5. 29. | " | ROCKENAU | |
| 22 | | WINNER | SIMON | 21 | M | S | BAKER | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | STARNBERG | 36 402 | STUTTGART | Q | 4. 10. 29. | " | STARNBERG | |
| 23 | | SCHUCHOWSKI | KATHARINA | 20 | F | S | NONE | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | ROSSBERG | 15 429 | BERLIN | Q | 2. 4. 29. | " | BEUTHEN | |
| 24 | | SCHERMER | ELISABETH | 34 | F | M | H. WIFE | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | TRIER | 37 669 | STUTTGART | Q | 3. 1. 29. | " | LANDSHUT | |
| 25 | UNDER 78 | SCHERMER | KATHARINA | 5 | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | " | " | " | " | LANDSHUT | 37 670 | " | Q | " | " | " | |
| 26 | UNDER 78 | SCHERMER | THEODORA | 3 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 671 | " | Q | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | MICHEL | FRITZ | 30 | M | S | LOCKSMITH | Y | 3-16-17 | Y | " | " | " | MUNICH | 37 978 | STUTTGART | Q | 3. 12. 29. | " | MUNICH | |
| 28 | | KOPP | FRIEDA | 51 | F | S | SEAMSTR. | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | NORDHAUSEN | 35 539 | BERLIN | Q | 2. 8. 29. | " | NORDHAUSEN | |
| 29 | | SCHNEIDER | SUSANNE | 24 | F | S | SHOPGIRL | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | CHEMNITZ | 22 277 | BERLIN | Q | 2. 6. 29. | " | CHEMNITZ | |
| 30 | | MAYER | KARL | 23 | M | S | LOCKSMITH | " | 3-16-17 | " | " | " | " | KUERNBACH | 46 492 | STUTTGART | Q | 3. 15. 29. | " | KUERNBACH | |

CANCELLED: NY 8 RUESS, MARIA, SEE LIST 12 NY 27
CANCELLED: NY 11 GRIEMSMANN, ALBERT, DID NOT SAIL

PUR

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of facts will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 28 |
| U. S. citizens | - |
| Aliens | 28 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN - 2 1929

19 29.

124

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|------|--------|------------|--|---|--------|------|-----------|--|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | First to print or citizenship, or study, time for care and treatment of the alien, whether by family or in a hospital | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Feet | Inches | Complexion | | | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| 1 | FATHER AUGUST TIRKLER, TIL- SIT/EAST PRUSSIA, DEUTSCHES | PRUSSIA | LOSTRE | Y | SELF | 25 | N | | FRIEND BRUNO MARDING, LINTRE-MONTANA | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 2 | FATHER JOSEPH FRANZ, LANDS- BERG/WARTHE, HEINERSDORFSTR | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | SEE G. 23 | 25 | | | UNCLE WILLI PARDEMAN, 336 51ST STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 3 | FATHER HEINRICH KOHRS, HEPSTEDT/HANNOVER | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | | | AUNT KATIE KIENAU, 353 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 4 | MOTHER JOH. THOBEN, BURLAGE/HANNOVER | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | | | UNCLE EDWARD RODIER, 448 FIRIG STR., BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BR | NONE | | | | |
| 5 | FATHER JOHANNES EISELE, DON- DORF/WITBG., LANGGASSE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | | | BROTHER CARL EISELE, 229 E. 88TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | GR | NONE | | | | |
| 6 | FATHER | " | " | " | " | 25 | | | BROTHER | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | GR | NONE | | | | |
| 7 | MOTHER META SCHOMACKER, GRAEPEL/HANNOVER | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | | | FRIEND JOHANN TIEDEMANN, 64 EAST 103RD STR., NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 8 | FATHER CHRISTIAN RUSS, STREITWEG/WITBG., LANGGASSE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | | | SISTER MARIA GUENZLER, 442 WILLIAM STREET, BRIDGEPORT, CT | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 9 | FATHER EMIL GUENZLER, VON- WINKEL, KORNIGSTR. 25 | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT | Y | SEE G. 23 | 30 | NO | | AUNT HELENE SCHAEFER, 175 W. 72ND STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 10 | FATHER JOSEF ZINGLER, ETZEN- ROT/BADEN No. 51 A | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | | | BROTHER PAUL GRIENSMANN, 414 6TH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 11 | FATHER JOHANN SCHNAEKENBERG, BADDAHL/HANNOVER No. 86 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SEE G. 23 | 25 | NO | | UNCLE CHARLES PAPE, 4277 KEP- LER AVE, BRONX N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 12 | FATHER HEINRICH JOHN, OSTER- FELD/WESTFL., KAPELENSTR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | | | BR. I. L. RUDI METZER, 664 EAST 113 STREET, NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 13 | FATHER JOHANN MUELLER, BUEL- STEDT/HANNOVER KR. ZEVEN | N.J. | WEEHAWKEN | Y | " | 75 | | | SISTER GRETCHEN MUELLER, 65 KINGSWOOD ROAD, WEEHAWKEN, NJ | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 14 | FATHER HERMANN NIEBUHR, STEINAU/HANNOVER No. 5 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | | | AUNT EMMA WOLTMANN, 355 DECA- TUR STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 15 | WIFE EMMA WIEDMAIER, LEON- BERG/WITBG., HINTERE GASSE | N.Y. | MORRISTOWN | Y | " | 25 | | | BR. I. L. MAX MUELLER, NORMAN- DIE PARK, MORRISTOWN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 16 | WIFE HEDWIG BOSSERT, KARLS- RUHE/BADEN, UHLANDSTR. 33 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | " | 25 | | | SISTER FREDY BOSSERT, 1140 PRESIDENT STR., BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BR | NONE | | | | |
| 17 | FATHER KARL KNEHR NAGOLS- HEIM/WITBG. | N.J. | NEWARK | Y | " | 25 | | | BROTHER ADOLF KNEHR, 52 WIL- SON AVE, NEWARK N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 18 | FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHROEDER, HOLSEL/HANNOVER KR. LEHE | N.Y. | WOODHAVEN | N | " | 25 | | | UNCLE WILLIAM SCHROEDER, 8809 78TH STREET, WOODHAVEN L.I. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR | NONE | | | | |
| 19 | FATHER AUGUST BALDUS, LANGEN- DERNACH/RHLD. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | N | " | 100 | | | FRIEND BERTA KNESEBECK, 572 A. GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR | NONE | | | | |
| 20 | FATHER KARL ZIMMERMANN, ROCKENAU/BADEN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | | | UNCLE WERNER WELLRATH, 71 ST. JAMES PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 21 | MOTHER KATHARINA WINNER, STARNBERG/UPPERBAVARIA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | | | AUNT MRS. VORNDRAH, 1922 LIN- DEN STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 22 | FATHER STEFAN SCHICHOWSKI, BEUTHEN/UPPER SILESIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | | | UNCLE ANTON SCHICHOWSKI, 2305 SADWICK AVE, NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BR | NONE | | | | |
| 23 | FATHER NICOLAUS COMERIE, KARTHAUS/RHPRVZ., BRUNNSTR. | OHIO | TOLEDO | Y | " | 50 | | | HUSBAND JOSEF SCHERMER, 901 CHERRY STREET, TOLEDO OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 24 | GRANDFATHER | " | " | " | " | " | | | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | FAIR | BR | NONE | | | | |
| 25 | GRANDFATHER | " | " | " | " | " | | | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |
| 26 | MOTHER SOPHIE MICHEL, MUEN- CHEN/RHODENSTR. 24 | N.Y. | ROCHESTER | Y | " | 25 | | | SISTER SOPHIE MICHEL, 30 E. PARKWAY, ROCHESTER N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 4 | FAIR | GR | NONE | | | | |
| 27 | SISTER HEDWIG RAUBER, SAL- ZELMAN/SAXONIA, GRABENSTR. | N.Y. | ROCHESTER | Y | " | 25 | | | AUNT BERTHA BARTSCH, 915-12 WALNUT STREET, RICHMOND HILL | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR | NONE | | | | |
| 28 | FATHER OTTO SCHNEIDER, WIEDERAU/SAXONIA No. 57 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | | | UNCLE EMIL SCHNEIDER, 300 E. 169TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | GR | NONE | | | | |
| 29 | FATHER THEODOR MAYER, KUERN- BACH/BADEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | | | SISTER FRIEDRICH MAYER, 1088 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | NONE | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MUENCHEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Goessling
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MÜNCHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 50 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the registration of aliens.

TECHNICAL ADVISED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MÜNCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 23RD. 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|-----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name 9. | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | | BAUER ✓ | JOHANNA | 21 | ✓ | F | S | COOK | Y | 3-617 | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | WEILHEIM | 36 148 | STUTTGART | Q | 4. 2. 29. | GERMANY | MUNICH |
| 2 | | HARTAGEL ✓ | FRITZ | 20 | ✓ | M | S | OPTICIAN | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | NUERNBERG | 39 276 | STUTTGART | Q | 3. 19.29. | " | NUERNBERG |
| 3 | | ZICKWOLF ✓ | LUISE | 21 | ✓ | F | S | FARML. | " | 3-617 | " | " | " | " | RINKLINGEN | 44 619 | STUTTGART | Q | 3. 9. 29. | " | RINKLINGEN |
| 4 | | MEYER ✓ | JOHANN | 24 | ✓ | M | S | FARML. | " | 3-167 | " | " | " | " | WINDERS-HUSEN | 10 931 | BERLIN | Q | 4. 19.29. | " | OHREL |
| 5 | | OFFERMANN ✓ | EMMI | 18 | ✓ | F | S | SERVANT | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | NEUENWALDE | 30 139 | HAMBURG | Q | 3. 25. 29. | " | CUXHAVEN |
| 6 | | KOENIG ✓ | JOHANNA | 19 | ✓ | F | S | NONE | " | 3-167 | " | " | " | " | SCHIERBROK | 11 402 | BERLIN | Q | 4. 2. 29. | " | BERMEN |
| 7 | | HUENDLING ✓ | ANNA | 29 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | BUECKEN | 10 939 | BERLIN | Q | 4. 15.29. | " | WESTERHAU- DERFEHN |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | HUENDLING ✓ | WALTER son | 6 | ✓ | M | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | 10 240 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | HUENDLING ✓ | ANNELIESE daughter | 3 | ✓ | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | WESTERHAU- DERFEHN | 10 241 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 10 | | HARTMANN ✓ | MARIA | 32 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | 3-467 | Y | " | " | " | OCHSENFURTH | 16 990 | COLOGNE | Q | 4. 8. 29. | " | BOTTROP |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | HARTMANN ✓ | FRIEDRICH | 9 | ✓ | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 991 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 12 | | PIRLER ✓ | HANS | 30 | ✓ | M | M | RAILWAYM. | " | 3-617 | " | " | " | " | GEISEN-KIRCHEN | 19 138 | COLOGNE | Q | 3. 1. 29. | " | CASTROP- RAUXEL |
| 13 | | KLEINE ✓ | ELISABETH | 31 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | " | 3-617 | " | " | " | " | ESSEN | 17 220 | COLOGNE | Q | 4. 11.29 | " | ESSEN |
| 14 | | HOEFNER ✓ | KATHARINA | 19 | ✓ | F | S | SERVANT | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | MOTTGERS | 25 551 | COLOGNE | Q | 3. 19.29. | " | MOTTGERS |
| 15 | | BRAUN ✓ | OSKAR | 24 | ✓ | M | S | FORMER | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | OSTERODE | 39 199 | COLOGNE | Q | 2. 13.29. | " | ESSEN |
| 16 | | KRUG ✓ | MARTHA | 43 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | NEUSTETTIN | 6 728 | BERLIN | Q | 4. 3. 29. | " | BERLIN |
| 17 | | KRUG ✓ | LOUISE daughter | 19 | ✓ | F | S | NONE | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 6 728 | " | Q | " | " | " |
| 18 | | DEMUTH ✓ | SOFIE | 21 | ✓ | F | S | SERVANT | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | G.KIRCHEN | 16 843 | COLOGNE | Q | 4. 3. 29. | " | WREXEN |
| 19 | | KARL ✓ | ANDREAS | 19 | ✓ | M | S | LOCKSMITH | " | 3-567 | " | " | " | " | KELHEIM | 37 607 | STUTTGART | Q | 2. 19.29. | " | KELHEIM |
| 20 | | LIMMER ✓ | JOSEF | 19 | ✓ | M | S | BAKER | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | HELLERING | 37 614 | STUTTGART | Q | 2. 19.29. | " | REGENSBURG |
| 21 | | STETZKAMP ✓ | ANTON | 22 | ✓ | M | S | FARML. | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | WARENDORF | 16 883 | COLOGNE | Q | 3. 2. 29. | " | WARENDORF |
| 22 | | GROSS ✓ | HANNA | 21 | ✓ | F | S | STENOGR. | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | HANNOVER | 33 300 | BERLIN | Q | 2. 5. 29. | " | GERA |
| 23 | | LIMMER ✓ | JOSEF | 19 | ✓ | M | S | BAKER | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | HELLRING | 37 414 | STUTTGART | Q | 2. 19.29. | " | HELLRING |
| 24 | | SCHMIDT ✓ | WALTER | 19 | ✓ | M | S | SHOEM. | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | BOCHUM | 18 465 | COLOGNE | Q | 3. 7. 29. | " | BOCHUM |
| 25 | | ROST ✓ | EMMA | 29 | ✓ | F | S | SERVANT | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | FICKHORST | 6 265 | BERLIN | Q | 3. 25.29. | " | BERLIN |
| 26 | | WOIDTKE ✓ | HELMUTH | 21 | ✓ | M | S | TURNER | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | 5 133 | BERLIN | Q | 3. 20.29. | " | BERLIN |
| 27 | | FLEISCHMANN ✓ | MARIE | 16 | ✓ | F | S | FARML. | " | 3-617 | " | " | " | " | HAUSENRIED | 36 448 | STUTTGART | Q | 4. 11.29. | " | GEIBEN- STETTEN |
| 28 | | FRIEDRICH ✓ | OTTO | 35 | ✓ | M | S | LOCKSMITH | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | HASSERODE | 33 290 | BERLIN | Q | 2. 4. 29. | " | HASSERODE |
| 29 | | WAAS ✓ | ADELHEID | 19 | ✓ | F | S | SERVANT | " | 3-467 | " | " | " | " | UPPKOFEN | 36 335 | STUTTGART | Q | 4. 8. 29. | " | UPPKOFEN |
| 30 | | KRAMER ✓ | ANNA | 23 | ✓ | F | S | NONE | " | 3-617 | " | " | " | " | RUESCHEN- DORF | 11 333 | BERLIN | Q | 3. 26.29 | " | RUESCHEN- DORF |

30-12 ✓

40 up by 20 4:30 PM

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 30 |
| U. S. citizens | - |
| Aliens | 30 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 2 1929, 1929.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----|------|------|-----|----|------|
| | State | City or town | | | Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER HEINRICH BAUER, WEIL-HEIM/UPPERBAVARIA, LEDERSTR. | CONN. HARTFORD | Y | SEE, C. 23 | 25 | N | SISTER LUISE WERLICH, 646 PARK STREET, HARTFORD CONN. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER GEORG HARTNAGEL, NUERNBERG/M., FR., MATHILDENSTR. | N.Y. CORONA | N | " | 25 | " | AUNT LENA VOGLER, 106-07 ASTORIA AVE. CORONA L.I.N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 3 | UNCLE LEONHARD BLUMHOFFER, RINKLINGEN/BADEN | N.J. GARRISON | N | " | 25 | " | FRIEND HEINRICH HAFFELE, FERGUSON BROTHERS, GARRISON | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER ANGELUS MEYER, WINDERS-HUSEN/HANNOVER KR. BREMERV. | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | FRIEND HENRY HASTEDT, 1152 PIERCE AVE, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER WILHELM OFFERMANN, NEUEN-WALDE/HANNOVER | N.Y. WOODHAVEN | Y | " | 25 | " | AUNT AMANDA FINKENSTADT, 92ND STREET, WOODHAVEN L.I. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER KITTY KOENIG, BREMEN METERSTR. 159 | N.Y. BROOKLYN | N | " | 25 | " | AUNT ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, 63 LINDEN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 7 | BROTHER DIEDRICH WESELOH, WENNINGSSEN/EASTFRISIA | OHIO TOLEDO | Y | " | 25 | " | HUSBAND PETER HUENDLING, 735 AVE. TOLEDO OHIO | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 8 | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 9 | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 10 | SISTER TILLI KLEINSCHROTH, DORTMUND/WESTFL., | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | HUSBAND PHILIPP HARTMANN, 985 EAST 179TH STR., NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 11 | AUNT " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 12 | WIFE MARGARETHE PIELER, CASTROP-RAUXEL, WESTFL. | N.J. UNION CITY | Y | " | 25 | " | UNCLE MICHAEL MITCHELL, 813 BEGLINE AVE, UNION CITY N.J. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER MARTIN KOCH, ESSEN/RHLD., GENNERKENSTR. 118 | OHIO CLEVELAND | Y | " | 25 | " | HUSBAND THEODOR KLEINE, 207-W-MICKEN AVE CINCINNATI OHIO | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER HEINRICH HOEFNER, MOTTGERS, H.N., ORTSSTR. | N.J. NEW BRUNSWICK | N | " | 25 | " | UNCLE JOHN FEHL, 212 HELD STREET, NEW BRUNSWICK N.J. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER EMIL BRAUN, GELSEN-KIRCHEN/WESTFL., FELDSTR. 58 | N.J. ELIZABETH | N | " | 25 | " | FRIEND FRED KROESCHEL, 655 MONROE AVE, ELIZABETH N.J. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 16 | MOTHER MATHILDE KOHNKE, SOHNE IDEMUHEL, EASTPRUSSIA | WISC MADISON | Y | " | 50 | " | HUSBAND WILHELM KRUG, 331 DAYTON STREET, MADISON WISC. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 17 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER ERNST DEMUTH, WRXEN/WALDECK No. 11 | IND. INDIANAPOLIS | Y | " | 38 | " | FRIEND IDA KLEEFNER, 521 WEGHORST STREET, INDIANAPOLIS IND. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER ANDREAS KARL, KELHEIM-WINZER/NETHERBAVARIA | WISC. MILWAUKEE | Y | " | 25 | " | SISTER ANNA SCHEEL, 489 1/2 HANOVER STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER THOMAS LIMMER, HELLERING/UPPERPALZ No. 8 | MO. ST. LOUIS | Y | " | 25 | " | UNCLE PETER LIMMER, 8444 ALABAMA AVE, ST. LOUIS MO. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 21 | BROTHER HEINRICH STETZKAMP WARNDORF/WESTFL., MILTERSTR. | MO. ST. LOUIS | Y | " | 28 | " | SISTER ANNA MARY STETZKAMP 5915 CLEMENS AVE, ST. LOUIS MO. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER ROBERT GROSS, ZELLA-MEHLIS/THUR., EISENBERG 36 | ILL. CHICAGO | Y | " | 38 | " | UNCLE MAX HOBORNLEIN, 2500 46TH STREET, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER THOMAS LIMMER, HELLERING/NETHERBAVARIA | MO. ST. LOUIS | Y | " | 28 | "</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MUENCHEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUNICHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Berkh. d.

MAY 23RD.

1929.

8

CANCELLED: NY 25 SCHOENHUBER, GUSTAV DID NOT SAY
BLANC : NR 6. 7.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 27 |
|------------------|----|

U. S. citizens

Aliens 27

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUN -2 1929

198

128

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MUENCHEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUNICHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
(Signature)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MÜNCHEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 23RD, 1920.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------------|------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name 11. | Given name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | SEIFERT | HANS | 36 | M | M | MERCHT. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BARNA | 33 159 | BERLIN | 4. 23. 29 | GERMANY | WEIMAR |
| 2 | | SEIFERT | CHARLOTTE | 32 | F | M | H. WIFE | | " | | " | " | GERMANY | GROSS-TARPEN | 33 161 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | SEIFERT | OSMAR | 9 | M | S | NONE | | " | | " | " | GERMANY | THORN | 33 162 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | ac Bremen | ROESNER | KARL | 34 | M | M | MERCHT. | | " | | " | " | GERMANY | REINBECK | 13 740 | BREMEN | 3. 13. 29 | " | REINBECK |
| 5 | ac Koenig | ROTH | ANNA | 22 | F | S | SERVANT | | " | | " | " | " | WIESLOCH | 46 687 | STUTTGART | 3. 22. 29 | " | WIESLOCH |
| 6 | 7-15-29 | RINGS | KARL | 31 | M | M | CONDITOR | | " | | " | " | " | HONNEF | 17 966 | COLOGNE | 2. 11. 29 | " | DUISBURG |
| 7 | | MARSCH | KARL | 20 | M | S | BAKER | | " | | " | " | " | OSBERG-HAUSEN | 18 606 | COLOGNE | 3. 11. 29 | " | OSBERG-HAUSEN |
| 8 | | OLTHAFER | CHRISTOPH | 40 | M | S | FARMER | | " | | " | " | " | NIEDERROCH-TENHAUSEN | 10 594 | BREMEN | 4. 2. 29 | " | NIEDERROCH-TENHAUSEN |
| 9 | | OFFERMANN | WILHELM | 49 | M | M | FARMER | | " | | " | " | " | BUELKAU | 10 739 | BREMEN | 4. 19. 29 | " | NEUENWALDE |
| 10 | | HAEGELE | MARTHA | 17 | F | S | LABOURER | | " | | " | " | " | STUTTGART | 46 372 | STUTTGART | 3. 12. 29 | " | BOEBLINGEN |
| 11 | | HAERL | WALTER | 24 | M | S | WAITER | | " | | " | " | " | BRESLAU | 14 789 | BERLIN | 4. 10. 29 | " | BRESLAU |
| 12 | | MATZEN | ELISABETH | 31 | F | S | CLERK | | " | | " | " | " | MUNICH | 26 362 | COLOGNE | 1. 30. 29 | " | FRANKFURT |
| 13 | | MITTERMEIER | KARL | 24 | M | S | WORKMAN | | " | | " | " | " | ORNBAU | 36 544 | STUTTGART | 4. 15. 29 | " | MUERNBERG |
| 14 | ac Leipzig | MAIER | BERNHARD | 27 | M | S | FARML. | | " | | " | " | " | SONNENHAM | 4 851 | STUTTGART | 5. 1. 29 | " | SONNENHAM |
| 15 | 11-29-29 | LOESSL | JOHANN | 26 | M | M | MECHAN. | | " | | " | " | " | MUNICH | 37 648 | STUTTGART | 2. 20. 29 | " | MUNICH |
| 16 | | LENZER | WILLY | 36 | M | M | WEAVER | | " | | " | " | " | WEISSENSEE | 5 954 | BERLIN | 3. 12. 29 | " | BERLIN |
| 17 | | LENZER | HEDWIG | 31 | F | M | H. WIFE | | " | | " | " | " | CAROLINEN-HOF | 5 953 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | LEHMANN | KURT | 30 | M | M | HOTELCLERK | | " | | " | " | " | WILKAU | 33 262 | BERLIN | 2. 2. 29 | " | LEIPZIG |
| 19 | | LEHMANN | CHARLOTTE | 28 | F | M | H. WIFE | | " | | " | " | " | ALTENBURG | 33 261 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | LECHL | JOSEF | 22 | M | S | JOINER | | " | | " | " | " | GOLLERBACH | 37 823 | STUTTGART | 3. 7. 29 | " | HEBERTS-FELDEN |
| 21 | | KAES | OTTO | 24 | M | S | FARMER | | " | | " | " | " | POPPENHOF | 39 275 | STUTTGART | 3. 19. 29 | " | POPPENHOF |
| 22 | | KAHRS | ANNA | 19 | F | S | SERVANT | YDS | GERMAN | YDS | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BUELSTEDT | 11 312 | BREMEN | 3. 26. 29 | GERMANY | FUKISTEDT |
| 23 | | KARL | JACOB | 22 | M | S | FARML. | | " | | " | " | " | SCHMATZHAU | 38 227 | STUTTGART | 3. 19. 29 | " | HOHENTHANN |
| 24 | | KLEEMEYER | WILHELM | 19 | M | S | BUTCHER | | " | | " | " | " | WALLE | 11 079 | BREMEN | 3. 13. 29 | " | VERDEN |
| 25 | | KELLER | PAUL | 23 | M | S | MASON | | " | | " | " | " | HERRENALD | 18 764 | COLOGNE | 4. 2. 29 | " | COLOGNE |
| 26 | | KASSER | KARL | 24 | M | S | TURNER | | " | | " | " | " | MUNICH | 4 967 | STUTTGART | 5. 5. 29 | " | MUNICH |
| 27 | | HADERMANN | FELIX | 24 | M | S | BLACKSMITH | | " | | " | " | " | EBERSTADT | 24 845 | COLOGNE | 1. 28. 29 | " | EBERSTADT |
| 28 | | HELPER | KATHARINA | 32 | F | S | FARML. | | " | | " | " | " | HOHENTHANN | 38 375 | STUTTGART | 4. 2. 29 | " | HOHENTHANN |
| 29 | | HERZOG | GEBOR | 31 | M | S | JOINER | | " | | " | " | " | AUFSTELIEN | 17 663 | COLOGNE | 2. 1. 29 | " | COLOGNE |
| 30 | | GERKE | DORA | 35 | F | S | STENOGR. | | " | | " | " | " | MAGDEBURG | 11 048 | BREMEN | 3. 5. 29 | " | HANNOVER |

~~CANCELLED: NY 21 KAES, OTTO DID NOT SAY~~

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 29 |
| U. S. citizens | - |
| Aliens | 29 |

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

NEW YORK

JUN -2 1929

19 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MÜNCHEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MÜNCHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russen). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"MURCHER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 23RD., 1920.

CANCELLED: NR 1 GRIMM, MARIA: NR 20 ORT, FRANZ: NR 30 JOHN, WILHELM. DID NOT SAIL

P U R S E - Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 27 |
| U. S. citizens | - |
| Aliens | 27 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 2 1929, 1929.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Feet | |
| 1 | PROFESSOR AUGUST GRIMM, PFLAUMHIM/BAVARIA | OHIO | DAYTON | SELF | | 75 | | COUSIN FRANK MOER, 149 LUKES-WITZ STREET, DAYTON OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER WILHELM SPORN, CANY-ST. WIT/WTBEG., WALLSTR. | N.Y. | ROCHESTER | SELF | | 25 | | HUSBAND PAUL FROESCHLE, 92 CONKEY AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 3 | GRANDFATHER | | | FATHER | | | | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 4 | GRANDFATHER | | | | | | | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 5 | ST. FATHER CHRISTIAN WILCK, EBERSTADT/HESSSEN, GEORGENSTR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | SELF | | 45 | | FRIEND ANTONIE MATTHES, 184 EAST 11TH STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER DOROTHEA ERHARDT, BOEBLINGEN/WTBEG., BRUEHLSTR. | PA. | PHILAD. | | | 25 | | SISTER LUISE KIRCHER, 7313 PASSYUNK AVE, PHILADELPHIA | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER ANNA ZIMMERMANN, MUEHNCHEN, DAISERSTR. 49/2 | MINN. | ST. PAUL | | | 25 | | BROTHER HANS BITTLINGER, COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE, ST. PAUL, MINN. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER GEORG DRIERLEIN, NUERNBERG/M.F.R., P. HENLE INSTR. | N.Y. | PORT CHESTER | | | 25 | | COUSIN EDWARD DRIERLEIN, 211 WILLET AVE. PORT CHESTER N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER I.L. | | | | | | | COUSIN | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER JAN BURSEMAN, NORD-MOOR/EASTFRISIA K.B. LEER | KANS. | MARYVILLE | | | 400 | | FRIEND GEORG FRUEHLING, MARYVILLE KANS. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER NIKOLAUS COMPHIX, KARTHAUS/RHPRVZ., BRUNSSTR. | OHIO | TOLEDO | | | 25 | | BR. I.L. JOSEF SCHIRMER, 901 CHERRY STREET, TOLEDO OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER | | | | | | | BROTHER | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER HINRICH BEHRENS, SCHRESSLER/HANNOVER | N.Y. | CORONA | | | 25 | | BROTHER ERNEST BEHRENS, 30-20 97TH STR., CORONA L.I. N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER RICHARD ZIEGENBALD, NUERNBERG/M.F.R. | N.Y. | MT. VERNON | | | 25 | | FRIEND GEORGE WEISS, 228 RICH AVE, MOUNT VERNON, N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER FRANZ PIRPER, DETMOLD KR. LUEBBEKE, N. 2 | NEBR. | DO WITT | | | 25 | | COUSIN WILHELM PIRPER, CLATONIA, DO WITT NEBR. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER FRIEDR. KLOSTERMEYER, RABBER KR. WITTLAGE | MICH. | DETROIT | | | 25 | | BR. I.L. WILHELM VETTE, 5452 TRUMBULL AVE, DETROIT MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 17 | WIFE ANNELEISE GOEDEL, BAD-NEUBAU/HESSEN, FRANKFURTSTR. | OHIO | MANSFIELD | | | 25 | | UNCLE FRANK MAUL, 240 W. FOURTH STREET, MANSFIELD OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 18 | MOTHER ANN KAESER, MUEHNCHEN, SINGFRIEDSTR. 11/0 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | 25 | | SISTER URSULA TRAUT, 154 W. 100TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER ARTHUR WOHNBURGER, BERLIN-ROSENTHAL, HAUPTSTR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | SEE C. 23 | 25 | | COUSIN HERMANN LANGER, 251 W. 87TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER CHRISTOPH ORT, WITTLAGE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | SEE C. 23 | 25 | | FRIEND WILHELM DORCH, LINDEN LANE | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER HERMANN MISKE, OSTSEE-BAD KOLBERG, PFANNESCHMIEDEN ILL. | CHICAGO | | SEE C. 23 | | 25 | | UNCLE OTTO GIEGLER, 712 MONROE AVE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER JULIUS LOESEKE, KOELN/RHLD., METZERSTR. 28 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | SELF | | 30 | | COUSIN BERTA RATHMANN, 255 KINGSTON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER ALBERT TREU, WILLENBACH/BAVARIA | MICH. | DETROIT | | | 25 | | FRIEND ERNST BUEGER, 1806 PARKER AVE, DETROIT MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER PAUL BOCKENBERGER, NEURODE/SILESIA, HOPFENBERG | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | SEE C. 23 | | 25 | | BROTHER ALFRED BODENBERGER, 982 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER KURT EBERT, MUEHNCHEN HUBNERSTR. 21/0 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | 25 | | SISTER THERESE EBERT, 66 WYKAGYE TERRACE, N. ROCHELLE, N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 26 | AUNT AGNES LUEHRS, BREMEN, ELSAESSERSTR. 30 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | | 25 | | FATHER ERICH SUHRHOFF, 171 MEERER AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 27 | FATHER CHRISTIAN RUSS, SIEMLINGEN/WTBEG., LANGENSTR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | 25 | | SISTER SOPHIE RUSS, 219 EAST 81ST STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 28 | BROTHER OTTO DISKOWSKI, LIEBE-MUEHL/EASTPRUSSIA, SCHULSTR. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | | 25 | | FIANCEE CARL MALEZINSKI, 133 LAFAYETTE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 29 | UNCLE | | | | | | | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "MÜNCHEN"**, from **BREMERHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **JUNE**, 1929
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAURENECK,, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUNICHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

58

BLANC : M4 - 30

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 3 |
| U. S. citizens | - |
| Aliens | 3 |

H. H. Willard
PURSER.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries in this list are in typewritten or printed form.

134

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MUENCHEN", from BREMERHAVEN; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Goessling
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK,, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUENCHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 8 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
(Signature)
(Signature)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 2 1929, 1929.

List
The entries in this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

136

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States Length of stay in the United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a transient visitor Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a transient visitor | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | GRANDMOTHER ANNA GRUBER, THANNET/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. ALTOONA | Y | SER C.23 | 25 | N | FATHER KARL LANG, 1618 BELL AVE, ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | HOME; 721 SOLE STREET, HAMMOND IND. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER JOHANN RATHHEL, LEIPZIG-OETZSCH, OSTSTR. 12 | IND. HAMMOND | Y | SELF | 25 | N | HUSBAND ALFRED PROMERS, 721 SOLE STREET, HAMMOND IND. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER HEINRICH HELMKEN, BREMEN, GEIBELSTR. 9 | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | " | 30 | Y | BROTHER HENRY HELMKEN, 1634 WEBSTER AVE, BRONX N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER LOUIS BORSE, LOXSTEDT/HANNOVER KR. GRESTEMUENDE | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | " | 26 | Y | BROTHER ALFRED BORSE, 1475 ST. NICLAUS AVE, NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER ANNA LYSEK, MOSTY/OS.-SL. Nr. 48 | PA. DUQUESNE | Y | " | 19 | N | HUSBAND JOSEF LYSAK, 15 NO. 5TH STREET, DUQUESNE PA. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 7 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 8 | GRANDMOTHER " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER " | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MUNICH", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 8 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Goessling
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUNICHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 9 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"MUNICH" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 23RD., 1920.

CANCELLED: NY 11, 12, 13 WEINHARDT AUGUST, WEINHARDT KATHARINA, WEINHARDT JOSEY, DID NOT SAIL
BLANC : NY 9, NY 14 - 30

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 9 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 8 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
entries on this sheet must
be written or printed

139

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MÜNCHEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 9 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Goessling
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUNICHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -19- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from

BRIBERY

MAY 23RD.

1929.

CANCELLED: N#20 MEYER, JOHANN SEE LIST 9 N# 4
 CANCELLED: N#24 SCHOMAKER, MERT, ONE LIST 8 N# 7
 BLANC : N# 3, 4, 5, N# 25 - 30

U. S. citizens -

19

PURSER[†]

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 2 1929, 1929.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the line for one and treatment of the law for one and treatment of the law for one and treatment of the law for one | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---|--------|--------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the line for one and treatment of the law for one and treatment of the law for one | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | |
| 1 | FATHER HEINRICH LINDERT, NORTHEIM/HANN., RISENBAHNSTR. WISC. MILWAUKEE | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | SEE C. 23 | 50 | N | | | HUSBAND OTTO LINDERT, 426-15TH AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL. GR | NONE |
| 2 | GRANDFATHER | | | | | | | | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | BL. BL | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | | NONE |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER MAX MAUMER, RANIS/THUER., POESSNECKERSTR. 42 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | SEE C. 23 | 25 | N | | | FRIEND ERICH MANGER, 610-10 STREET, COLLEGE POINT N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER DOROTHEA THALMANN, MORSUM/HANNOVER N. 117 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | SELF | 300 | | | | BROTHER HERMANN THALMANN, 115 ROCHESTER AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR. GR | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER GUSTAV REISING, KASSEL/H. N., DALWIGSTR. 9 | N.Y. | ONEIDA | SEE C. 23 | 25 | | | | UNCLE OTTO LENTZ, 303 LENOX AVE, ONEIDA N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL. GR | NONE |
| 8 | UNCLE JOHANN BRANDENBURG, SCHENKELFELD/HOLSTEIN | MD. | BALTIMORE | | 10 | | | | HUSBAND HERMANN SCHROEDER, 2103 GREENMOUNT AVE, BALTIMORE | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. BR | NONE |
| 9 | GRANDUNCLE | | | | | | | | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | | NONE |
| 10 | UNCLE HUGO WARM, KASSEL/H. N., SCHILLSTR. 15 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | SEE C. 23 | 25 | | 1926-1927 | BROOKLYN | FATHER NICOLAUS STEPHAN, 1870 HEMROOD STREET, BROOKLYN | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | BR. BL | NONE |
| 11 | UNCLE | | | | | | | | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 1 | FAIR | BL. BL | NONE |
| 12 | BROTHER AUGUST GRIMM, PFLAUM-HEIM/BAVARIA | OHIO | DAYTON | SELF | 75 | N | | | COUSIN L. NOER, 149 LUKASWITZ STREET, DAYTON OHIO | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | FAIR | BL. BL | NONE |
| 13 | MOTHER MARGARETHE SCHURZ, NUERNBERG/BAVARIA, ANDREASSTR. N.Y. NEW YORK | N.Y. | NEW YORK | SEE C. 23 | 25 | | | | SISTER FRIEDERIKE SCHURZ, 1627 SECOND AVE, NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. BL | NONE |
| 14 | SISTER KATHE ARNOLD, NUERNBERG/M. FR., BARTHOLOMAEUSSTR. N.Y. NEW YORK | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | 1500 | | | | BR. I. L. SIMON DOEBLER, 1899 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR. GR | NONE |
| 15 | AUNT | | | | | | | | UNCLE | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. BR | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER GEORG MENGES, PIRMASENS/RHFFALZ, CURVENSTR. 7 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | SELF | 250 | | | | ST. BROTHER JOSEF RICHTER, 1727 BLEEKER STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | BL. BL | NONE |
| 17 | WIFE ANNA HUENNER, MICHELAU/UPPERFRANCONIA, ANGER 132 | N.J. | UNION CITY | | 25 | | | | BR. I. L. AUGUST KOEHLERSCHMIDT, 202 SUMMIT AVE, UNION CITY, N.J. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. GR | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER FRIEDRICH LEINBOS, KASSEL/H. N., MAIBACHSTR. | CONN. | WATERBURY | SEE C. 23 | 25 | | | | UNCLE ERNST WITTMANN, WATERBURY CONN. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL. GR | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER ANGELUS MEYER, WINDERS-ROSEN/HANNOVER | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | 25 | | | | FRIEND HENRY WASTEDT, 3012 1ST AVE, NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. GR | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER GOTTLIEB KAST, MANNHEIM/BADEN, GRENZWEG 3 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | SELF | 500 | | | | FRIEND AUGUST BERLINGHOF, HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. BR | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER I. L. | | | | | | | | FRIEND | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. GR | NONE |
| 22 | GRANDFATHER | | | | | | | | FRIEND | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | | NONE |
| 23 | MOTHER META SCHOMAKER, GRAEDEL KR. STADE/HAN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | SEE C. 23 | 25 | | | | FRIEND JOHN TIEDEMANN, 64 EAST 108RD. STR., NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | BL. BL | NONE |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BL. GR | NONE |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | | NONE |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | | NONE |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | | NONE |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | | NONE |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | | NONE |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | FAIR | | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MUENCHEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUNICHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -5- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List *17*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.*
"MUNICHEN"

Passengers sailing from

EXAMPT

MAY 23RD.

1929.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 6 Sex | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 † Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 * Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|---|------------|----------|------|----------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | RIMKUS | ANTANAS | 20 | | M | TAILOR | Y | LITH. | Y | LITH. | LITH. | LITH. | PRASNAJAL | 1200 | VIENNA | 8. 14. 29. | LITH. | AGARDIS |
| 2 | | KEPPLINGER | MARIA | 25 | | F | SERVANT | " | GERMAN | " | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | WATSCHLAG | Q 717 | VIENNA | 4. 3. 29. | AUSTRIA | WATSCHLAG |
| 3 | | WISKLER | MARIA | 54 | | F | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST. MARTIN | Q 564 | VIENNA | 5. 2. 29. | " | KALKOFEN |
| 4 | | BEUKERT | AUGUST | 35 | | M | WEAVER | " | " | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | BARMEN | 43 900 | VIENNA | 2. 6. 29. | " | LINZ |
| 5 | | BEUKERT | FRIEDA | 32 | | F | H. WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | GALICIA | STEINAU | Q 4008 | " | 4. 22. 29. | " | LINZ |
| 6 | | <i>Satrania, Dep. 6/2/29 - 4:10 pm.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

62

BLANC: No 6 - 30

Arrived

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens
Aliens 5

PURSER . * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~NEW YORK~~

JUN - 2 1929

19₂₉

142

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MÜNCHEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -5- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. R. JAUERNECK**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "MUNICHEN"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **-6-** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **JUNE**, 19 **29**
at **NEW-YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "M U E N C H E N" . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, MAY 24 th, 1929

BLANC: N17-30

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 2 |

P U R S E R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN -2 1929

19

144

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER**, of the S.S. "**MUENCHEN**", from **BREMENHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **-6-** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

day of

JUNE

1929

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

H. Goessling
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUNICHEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW-YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN"

Passengers sailing from COBH.

25th MAY, 1959.

BLANC : NR 5 - 30

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 4 |
| U. S. citizens | - |
| Aliens | 4 |

P U R S E R .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MUNICHEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "MUNICHEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 * Signs of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List 240.

The entries of this sheet
typewritten or printed

23

2nd JUNE 1989.

148

10-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEINRICH GOESSLING, MASTER, of the S.S. "MUENCHEN", from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Goessling
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 20
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23.

119

S. S. "MUNICHEN"

sailing from COH.

25th MAY

1928

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2nd JUNE

1928

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

HISS

MARY

28

F.

S.

LOS ANGELOS, CALIFORNIA, 1901. Febr. 16th

NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, 12/12/27.
U.S. PASP. 641056, WASH. 10.10.28

HOME:- 215 SOUTH MANHATTON

PLACE, LOS ANGELOS, CALIFORNIA.

2

O'ROURKE

ESTHER

28

F.

S.

BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1901 AUG. 2nd

SISTER, MRS. MAGNER, 461, ACADEMY ST.,
-City
LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK, U.S.A.
AUNT, MRS. M. EGAN, 530 MASON STREET,
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

3

PARLE

ANNASTASIA

27

F.

S.

Completed 9²⁵ Jan 1928

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

BLANK: No 4 - 30

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MUNICHEN"

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

MAY 24th

19 29

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN - 2 1929

150

No.
of
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

WARNECKE

Jessie C.

41 10

F

M

PHILADELPHIA Pa.

July 22/1887

108 W. 57th St. N.Y. YORK CITY

2

WARNECKE

Priscilla Hall

7 11

F

S

SAINT LOUIS Mo.

June 28/1921

108 W. 57th St. N.Y. YORK CITY

3

GASKIN

WILLIAM, G.

36

M

S

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 1892 DEC. 10TH

521 CLIPPER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Completed by Tom Donald Duff

CANCELLED: N 1 & 2 WARNECKE, JESSIE, C. & PRISCILLA HALL, SEE LIST 19 N 2 & 3
BLANC N 4 - 30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MUNICH" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 23RD., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN - 2 1929

1929. 151

72

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | BAUMGARTEN | MARGARETHE | 40 | F | | | PASSPORT 586743 WASH. JUNE 7TH. 1928 | 912 FORST AVE, BRONX N.Y. |
| 2 | BAUMGARTEN | JOSEF | 1 | M | | JULY 25TH. 1927 NEW YORK CITY | | |
| 3 | SCHAFER | JOHN | 43 | M | M | | PASSPORT 684013 WASH. MARCH 14TH. 1929 | 58 DANIEL STREET, EAST HARTFORD CONN. |
| 4 | SCHADLERS | GERTRUD | 30 | F | M | | PPN 134 Cologne PASSPORT 134 COLOGNE MAY 3RD. 1929 | 65 BAITZ AVE, <i>in to landing</i> BUFFALO N.Y. <i>apt.</i> |
| 5 | SCHADLERS | URSULA | 1 | F | S | BOCHUM, GERMANY 1927 SEPT. 9TH (BORN BY AMERICAN PARENTS) | PPN 934 Cologne | |
| 6 | MAJUS | MARIA | 15 | F | S | FEBRUARY 20TH. 1913 CHICAGO ILL. | PPN 947. Buckaus, P. V. | 162 HOME STREET, <i>in to landing</i> TRENTON N.J. <i>apt.</i> |
| 7 | SCHINDLER | FRANK | 20 | M | S | JUNE 13TH. 1908 COPLAY PA. <i>Birth cert. seen PPN 973 Vienna</i> | | 105 GODEN STREET, ALLENTOWN PA. |
| 8 | SCHIMMERK | JOSEF | 21 | M | S | FEBRUARY 9TH. 1908 ALLENTOWN PA. <i>Birth cert. seen PPN 973 Vienna</i> | | 326 1/2 RIDGE AVE, ALLENTOWN PA. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

BLANC: N 9 - 30

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number -5-

152

S. S. "MUENCHEN"

sailing from BREMEN

MAY 23RD

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN -2 1929

19

72

| No. OF LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | PULFER | JOHN | 71 | M | WD. | U.S. PASSP. NY 560026, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1928 MAY 15TH | LIEF BLDG. KANSAS-CITY, MO. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

BLANC: 22-30

John Pulfer
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MUECHEN

sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 23RD

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

153

72

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 3 | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | VOSS | FRED | 34 | M | M | PASSPORT 686254, WASH., MARCH 18TH, 1929 | 20 E. MAIN STR., BAYSHORE, L.I. N.Y. |
| 2 | SCHUETTAUFF | OSWALD | 53 | M | M | " 664880, WASH., JAN. 14TH, 1929 | 5718 WENWORTH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 3 | SCHUETTAUFF | KATHERINE | 53 | F | M | " 664880, WASH., JAN. 14TH, 1929 | " " " " " " " " |
| 4 | SCHULZE | EMIL | 62 | M | M | " 541079, WASH., APR. 28TH, 1928 | 1102 LOGAN AVE., MARINETTE, WIS. |
| 5 | SCHULZE | BERTHA | 62 | F | M | " 541079, WASH., APR. 28TH, 1928 | " " " " " " " " |
| 6 | NEBEL | SELMA | 59 | F | WD. | " 418955, WASH., JUNE 15TH, 1929 | TRELIP SEAWA STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 7 | NEBEL | ELISABETH | 24 | F | S | " 418955, WASH., JUNE 15TH, 1929 | " " " " " " " " |
| 8 | RODENKIRCHEN | WILLIAM | 47 | M | S | " 672148, WASH., FEB. 8TH, 1929 | 975-FIRST AVE., NEW YORK CITY |
| 9 | SADELFELD | JOSEF | 20 | M | S | BORN CINCINNATI, OHIO, AUG. 20TH, 1908 | 4336 TONER AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO |
| 10 | SADELFELD | MARIA ANNA | 62 | F | M | PASSPORT 680063, WASH., MARCH 6TH, 1929 | " " " " " " " " |
| 11 | LAMPING | JOSEFA | 19 | F | S | BORN CINCINNATI, OHIO, JULY 8TH, 1907 | ST. BERNARD TOWER, CINCINNATI, OHIO |
| 12 | KRUSE | BERNARDINE | 75 | F | M | PASSPORT 680060, WASH., MARCH 6TH, 1929 | 4238 LANGLEY AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO |
| 13 | SPRENGER | ANTONIE | 60 | F | WD. | " 642885, WASH., OCT. 19TH, 1928 | MAGNOLIA AVE., 6343 BINGLEY, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 14 | LOHSE | ANTONIE | 55 | F | M | " 638785, WASH., OCT. 1ST, 1928 | 125 E. 36TH STR., NEW YORK CITY |
| 15 | WACKER | ALWINE | 52 | F | S | " 639193, WASH., OCT. 2ND, 1928 | " " " " " " " " |
| 16 | BRINK | ADOLF | 47 | M | S | " 640869, WASH., OCT. 10TH, 1928 | 226 E. 87TH STR., NEW YORK CITY |
| 17 | BUNKFELDT | FREDERIK | 17 | M | S | BORN MILWAUKEE, WIS., FEB. 29TH, 1912 | 1282 PROSPECT AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS. |
| 18 | MEID | FRIEDRICH | 65 | M | WD. | PASSPORT 494815, WASH., FEB. 6TH, 1928 | NORTH STREET, WEST BEND, WIS. |
| 19 | DOHNDORF | OTTILLIE | 43 | F | M | BORN BRIDGEPORT, CONN., OCT. 4TH, 1885 | CHAVE STR., MADISON, CONN. |
| 20 | HEINRICKER | JOHN | 58 | M | S | PASSPORT 13404, WASH., JULY 31ST, 1928 | SONOVA, CAL. |
| 21 | ZANETTI | ROMEO | 41 | M | M | " 663150, WASH., JAN. 7TH, 1929 | 126 DEER PARK AVE., BABYLON, N.Y. |
| 22 | ZANETTI | LINA | 30 | F | M | " 663150, WASH., JAN. 7TH, 1929 | " " " " " " " " |
| 23 | ZANETTI | ANGELINA | 3 | F | S | BORN BAY SHORE, N.Y., OCT. 20TH, 1925 | " " " " " " " " |
| 24 | EDLINGER | FREDERICK | 33 | M | M | PASSPORT 680847, WASH., MARCH 8TH, 1929 | 1312 CATON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 25 | TRAVNICEK | JOHN | 46 | M | M | " 677994, WASH., FEB. 27TH, 1929 | 2535 SO. RIDGEWAY AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. |

BLANC: No 26 - 30

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

154

O. J. "MUNCHEN"

sailing from COBI.

25th MAY

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2nd JUN

W. & H. LEE

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|------------|-----|-----|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | KELLY | MICHAEL T. | 35 | M. | S. | PASSPORT NO. 472459, WASHINGTON, 29/11/29. | 9, ATLANTIC ST., WINTHROP, MASS. |
| 2 | <i>Completed 9:57 AM 25th May 1929 J. J. Miller</i> | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

BLANC: N° 2 - 30

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 155

S. S. MUEENCHEN NORTH GERMAN LLOYD arrived JUNE 3, 1929, 19 M., from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 1 GOERING Elizabeth | 2 | cl | 3 6-8 Ger. LEC D. P. | 2:30 | Zahaphy | 6/3 | 4 | 78 | | | | | | 6/4 | 30 | Jan 10 ⁵⁰ | | | | | | 3-3m | |
| 9 m | Boeticher Hans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 m | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | 2 FITZGIBBON Margaret | 22 | 1-2 | Ire. No 3 visa | " | Gibney | 6/4 | 47 | N.S. | | | | | | 6/4 | 60 | N.S. 12 ⁵⁰ bond (3) | | | | | | xxv | |
| 6 f | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99/40/659 | | | | | | | |

S. I. MUNICHEN 6/3/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Original

Sheet No. 1

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

1929, from the port of Bremerhaven

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York, N.Y.
June 6th, 1929

I, master of the German S.S. "MUENCHEN", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 340 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 74 Total crew this date 333 334

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2nd, 1929, consigned to North German Lloyd New-York-City; is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, N.Y. is expected to sail June 6th 2 p.m., 1929, for Bremerhaven, via Southampton-Boulogne via United States port of New-York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|
| JANSSEN Albert | 22 | German | BREMERHAVEN, 1929 MAY 22ND. |
| MARACH Bruno | 23 | " | " |
| MARCZYK Franz | 28 | " | " |
| POBLOCH Heinrich | 34 | " | " |
| SCHULTZ Johannes | 25 | " | " |
| LINKE Eugen | 24 | " | " |
| REIBEDANZ Gerhard | 19 | " | " |
| MEHRTEUS Johannes | 21 | " | " |
| KNECHTEL Fritz | 21 | " | " |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| BARKENBUSCH Karl | 25 | German | | | |
| HARSCH Friedrich | 39 | German | | | |
| WETPHAL August | 24 | " | | | |
| THUERMER Heinrich | 21 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing to much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| No | Yes | 60 | N | German | Germany | 6/- | 180 | None |
|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| | | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 45 | | | | 5/5 | 154 | |
| | | 32 | | | | 5/8 | 146 | |
| | | 24 | | | | 5/9 | 150 | |
| | | 27 | | | | 5/4 | 158 | |
| | | 22 | | | | 6/- | 150 | |
| | | 23 | | | | 6/3 | 165 | |
| | | 58 | | | | 5/9 | 190 | |
| | | 53 | | | | 5/8 | 170 | |
| | | 34 | | | | 5/4 | 156 | |
| | | 46 | | | | 5/7 | 140 | |
| | | 42 | | | | 5/3 | 136 | |
| | | 24 | | | | 6/1 | 168 | |
| | | 26 | | | | 5/6 | 120 | |
| | | 29 | | | | 5/9 | 124 | |
| | | 27 | | | | 5/9 | 170 | |
| | | 47 | | | | 6/1 | 193 | |
| | | 48 | | | | 5/8 | 178 | |
| | | 37 | | | | 5/8 | 133 | |
| | | 28 | | | | 5/6 | 160 | |
| | | 33 | | | | 5/8 | 160 | |
| | | 20 | | | | 5/6 | 140 | |
| | | 21 | | | | 6/- | 132 | |
| | | 20 | | | | 5/8 | 137 | |
| | | 43 | | | | 5/5 | 165 | |
| | | 21 | | | | 6/2 | 140 | |
| | | 39 | | | | 5/6 | 115 | |
| | | 51 | | | | 5/6 | 182 | |
| | | 33 | | | | 5/6 | 170 | |



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **München**, arriving at **New York**, **June 3, 1929**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | (3) No. of alien's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where |
|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Goesling Heinrich | None | 40 | Master | May 22 1929 Bremen |
| 2 | Meller John | | 27 | Chief Officer | |
| 3 | Biet Ernst | | 14 | 2. Officer | |
| 4 | Sembt Richard | | 9 | 2. " | |
| 5 | Marich Kurt | | 4 | 3. " | |
| 6 | Pieck Hermann | | 4 | 4. " | |
| 7 | Neumann Rudolf | | 5 | 4. " | |
| 8 | Asander Johann | | 35 | Chief Engineer | |
| 9 | Blanke Ernst | | 30 | 2. Engineer | |
| 10 | Grunwald Edgar | | 8 | 3. " | |
| 11 | Börnecke Otto | | 25 | 3. " | |
| 12 | Papenhansen Wilhelm | | 20 | 4. " | |
| 13 | Jungelans Arthur | | 4 | 4. " | |
| 14 | Langer Otto | | 4 | 4. " | |
| 15 | Müller Wilhelm | | 29 | Purser | |
| 16 | Hillsick Hermann | | 4 | Ast. Cook | |
| 17 | Dr. Jaernerneck Robert | | 3 | Surgeon | |
| 18 | Wagner Karl | | 26 | Chief Cook | |
| 19 | Pohl August | | 30 | Chief Steward | |
| 20 | Kleinschmidt Walter | | 15 | Wireless-Off. | |
| 21 | Schoettig Bernhard | | 10 | " | |
| 22 | Meyer Hans | | 14 | " | |
| 23 | Dirksen Erich | | 14 | Engin. Asst. | |
| 24 | Stange Karl | | 14 | " | |
| 25 | Stammelbach Heinz | | 2 mo | " | |
| 26 | Stubbe Johann | | 25 | Electrician | |
| 27 | Ullrich Wilhelm | | 2 | " | |
| 28 | Ely Ludwig | | 10 | Chief Cook Asst. | |
| 29 | Wagner Josef | | 24 | Chief Steward | |
| 30 | Einatz Anton | | 14 | " | |



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents: 14-1140

Immigrant Ins.

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, June 3 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven

157

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goessling | Heinrich | None | 40 | Master | May 22 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 60 | M | German | Germany | 6/- | 180 | None |
| 2 | Meller | John | | 27 | Chief Officer | | | | | 45 | | | | 5/5 | 154 | |
| 3 | Biet | Ernst | | 14 | 2. Officer | | | | | 32 | | | | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 4 | Sembt | Richard | | 9 | 2. " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 5 | Mamsch | Kurt | | 4 | 3. " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5/4 | 158 | |
| 6 | Pieck | Hermann | | 4 | 4. " | | | | | 23 | | | | 6/3 | 165 | |
| 7 | Neumann | Rudolf | | 5 | 4. " | | | | | 22 | | | | 6/- | 150 | |
| 8 | Asander | Johann | | 35 | Chief Engineer | | | | | 58 | | | | 5/9 | 190 | |
| 9 | Blanke | Ernst | | 30 | 2. Engineer | | | | | 53 | | | | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 10 | Grunwald | Edgar | | 8 | 3. " | | | | | 34 | | | | 5/4 | 156 | |
| 11 | Börnecke | Otto | | 25 | 3. " | | | | | 46 | | | | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 12 | Papenhausen | Wilhelm | | 20 | 4. " | | | | | 42 | | | | 5/3 | 136 | |
| 13 | Jungolans | Arthur | | 4 | 4. " | | | | | 24 | | | | 6/1 | 168 | |
| 14 | Langer | Otto | | 4 | 4. " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5/6 | 120 | |
| 15 | Müller | Wilhelm | | 29 | Purser | | | | | 49 | | | | 5/5 | 160 | |
| 16 | Hüllsiek | Hermann | | 4 | Asst. Clerk | | | | | 27 | | | | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 17 | Dr. Jauerneck | Robert | | 3 | Surgeon | | | | | 29 | | | | 5/9 | 124 | |
| 18 | Wagner | Karl | | 26 | Chief Cook | | | | | 48 | | | | 5/8 | 178 | |
| 19 | Pohl | August | | 30 | Chief Steward | | | | | 47 | | | | 6/1 | 193 | |
| 20 | Kleinschmidt | Walter | | 15 | Wireless Off. | | | | | 37 | | | | 5/8 | 155 | |
| 21 | Schossig | Bernhard | | 10 | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 22 | Meyer | Hans | None | 14 | Wireless Off. | May 22 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 33 | M | German | Germany | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 23 | Dirksen | Erich | | 1 1/2 | Engen. Asst. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 24 | Stange | Karl | | 1 1/2 | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 6/- | 132 | |
| 25 | Stammelbach | Heinz | | 2 mo | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5/8 | 137 | |
| 26 | Stubbe | Johann | | 25 | Electrician | | | | | 43 | | | | 5/5 | 165 | |
| 27 | Ullrich | Wilhelm | | 2 | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 6/1 | 140 | |
| 28 | Ely | Ludwig | | 10 | Chief Cook Asst. | | | | | 39 | | | | 5/6 | 115 | |
| 29 | Wagner | Josef | | 24 | Chief Steward | | | | | 51 | | | | 5/6 | 182 | |
| 30 | Einats | Anten | | 14 | " | | | | | 33 | | | | 5/6 | 170 | |

Owners, Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents
14-1840

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Göppling, Master of the German S.S. MUENCHEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of June, 1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

72

Vessel München, arriving at New York, July 2, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven 158

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Heinrich Götting, Master*, of the *German L.S. MÜNCHEN*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of *June*, 19*29*

H. Götting
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **München**, arriving at **New York**, **JUN 3 1929**, 19 29, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

159

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wildeboer | Hermann | None | 4 | A.B. | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 20 | M | German | Germany | 6/2 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Georgi | Hans | | 1 | O.B. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |
| 3 | Hegren | Bernhard | | 2 | O.B. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |
| 4 | Meyer | William | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 125 | " |
| 5 | Spohler | Bernhard | | 9 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 142 | " |
| 6 | König | Heinrich | | 5 mo | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 125 | " |
| | Pohl | Otto | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 115 | " |
| | Dunkel | Wilhelm | | 1 mo | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4/7 | 92 | " |
| | Hartmann | Ernst | | 11 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 90 | " |
| | Peuke | Johannes | | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 90 | " |
| | Nannen | Karl | None | 1 mo | Deckboy | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 15 | M | German | Germany | 5/5 | 112 | None |
| | Vogt | Hermann | | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 100 | " |
| | Wernicke | Heinz | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 108 | " |
| | Westendarp | Willy | None | 2 mo | Deckboy | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 17 | M | German | Germany | 5/4 | 96 | None |
| | Wimmer | Max | | 2 | Hosp.-Waiter | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Büsenowhütt | Wilhelm | | 11 mo | Electr.-Asst. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 122 | " |
| 17 | Oelrichs | Rudolf | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 126 | " |
| 18 | Jerrentrup | Hugo | | 20 | Refrigerator Engineer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 169 | " |
| 19 | Hupe | Karl | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 148 | " |
| 20 | Geller | Karl | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 152 | " |
| 21 | Winseman | Heinrich | | 20 | Boilersmith | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 157 | " |
| 22 | Döring | Paul | | 10 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 138 | " |
| 23 | Elling | Heinrich | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 158 | " |
| 24 | Heidenreich | Max | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 25 | Herbaczewski | Emil | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 26 | Köster | Hermann | | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 27 | Sieling | Friedrich | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " |
| 28 | Schrödel | Heinrich | | 15 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 29 | Ahlf | Heinrich | | 29 | Chief Fireman | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 170 | " |
| 30 | Dötter | Hermann | | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 180 | " |

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Owners **North German Lloyd**
Local Agents **NEW YORK**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of ships on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Göpfing, Master, of the German S.S. "HENSCHEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of June, 1924

H. Göpfing
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted of landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, June 3, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven

160

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Mohr | Georg | None | 28 | Chief Fireman | May 22 1929 | Bremerhaven. | No | Yes | 57 | M | German | Germany | 5/8 | 154 | None |
| 2 | Behrendt | Hermann | | 3 | Fireman | | | | | 34 | | | | 5/1 | 135 | |
| 3 | Cartling | Johannes | None | 8 | " | May 22 1929 | Bremerhaven. | No | Yes | 43 | M | German | Germany | 5/1 | 157 | None |
| 4 | Boekhorn | Hermann | | 2 | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5/5 | 131 | |
| 5 | Bäckmann | Wilhelm | None | 3 | Fireman | May 22 1929 | Bremerhaven. | No | Yes | 22 | M | German | Germany | 5/5 | 124 | None |
| 6 | Fränkle | Wilhelm | | 9 | " | | | | | 45 | | | | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Fechtman | Heinrich | | 21 | " | | | | | 51 | | | | 5/3 | 141 | |
| 8 | Grotheer | Hinrich | | 30 | " | | | | | 58 | | | | 5/6 | 130 | |
| 9 | Grotheer | Karl | | 4 | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5/4 | 142 | |
| 10 | Gwisdalla | Ernst | | 4 | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5/3 | 145 | |
| 11 | Heitland | Friedrich | | 2 | " | | | | | 19 | | | | 6/1 | 168 | |
| 12 | Hamann | Karl | | 2 | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5/9 | 153 | |
| 13 | Klick | Heinrich | | 1 | " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5/3 | 130 | |
| 14 | Klimaschewski | Friedrich | | 1 | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5/3 | 142 | |
| 15 | Niehans | Heinrich | | 4 | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 6/1 | 140 | |
| 16 | Nes | Wilhelm | | 1 | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5/8 | 135 | |
| 17 | Janssen | Albert | | 1 1/2 | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 18 | Reese | Edurad | | 11 | " | | | | | 48 | | | | 5/1 | 150 | |
| 19 | Silberbach | Bernhard | | 2 | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5/5 | 131 | |
| 20 | Schädel | Robert | | 4 | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 21 | Sternberg | Karl | None | 16 | " | May 22 1929 | Bremerhaven. | No | Yes | 43 | M | German | Germany | 5/7 | 182 | None |
| 22 | Vogt | Wilhelm | | 6 | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 23 | Wilde | Georg | | 16 | " | | | | | 51 | | | | 5/1 | 128 | |
| 24 | Wittneben | Heinrich | | 22 | " | | | | | 41 | | | | 5/4 | 170 | |
| 25 | Arp | Johannes | | 1 | Coalpasser | | | | | 22 | | | | 5/5 | 120 | |
| 26 | Dunder | Johann | None | 2 | Coalpasser | May 22 1929 | Bremerhaven. | No | Yes | 20 | M | German | Germany | 5/4 | 130 | None |
| 27 | Haas | Theodor | | 6 mo | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5/5 | 142 | |
| 28 | Hilgenfeld | Otto | | 6 | " | | | | | 43 | | | | 5/1 | 130 | |
| 29 | Klenke | Karl | | 2 | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5/8 | 155 | |
| 30 | Meyer | Paul | | 1 1/2 | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5/6 | 133 | |

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, NEW YORK
Local Agents 16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Gipling, Master, of the German S.S. Muenchen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929,
Heinrich Gipling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New YorkJune 3, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven

161

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Reese | Peter | None | 2 | Coalpasser | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 19 | M | German | Germany | 5/8 | 146 | None |
| 2 | Neumann | Arthur | | 1 | Fireman | | | | | 27 | | | | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 3 | Warkowski | Wilhelm | | 14 | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5/8 | 136 | |
| 4 | Oetmann | Hermann | True | 2 mo | Coalpasser | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 22 | M | German | Germany | 5/6 | 130 | True |
| 5 | Rodenberg | Wilhelm | | 9 mo | Fireman | | | | | 25 | | | | 6/2 | 202 | |
| 6 | Scherwa | Karl | | 3 | Coalpasser | | | | | 31 | | | | 5/8 | 158 | |
| 7 | Thies | Karl | | 8 | " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5/1- | 128 | |
| 8 | Vehlow | Walter | | 10 | " | | | | | 19 | | | | 5/2 | 148 | |
| 9 | Wiemers | Franz | | 1 | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5/5 | 164 | |
| 10 | Wienhöft | Johann | | 1 mo | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5/9 | 147 | |
| 11 | Ottersberg | Theodor | | 1 mo | Firemanwaiter | | | | | 18 | | | | 5/7 | 126 | |
| 12 | Sauer | Karl | | 1 mo | " | | | | | 19 | | | | 6/1- | 135 | |
| 13 | Liebold | Johann | | 8 | Cook | | | | | 37 | | | | 5/7 | 175 | |
| 14 | Schönlein | Alfred | | 16 | " | | | | | 38 | | | | 5/3 | 130 | |
| 15 | Wille | Karl | | 13 | " | | | | | 58 | | | | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 16 | Assmann | Willy | | 3 | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5/6 | 138 | |
| 17 | Hoppe | Oswald | | 1 | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5/6 | 163 | |
| 18 | Vogemüller | Kurt | True | 2 | Cook | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 21 | M | German | Germany | 5/4 | 140 | True |
| 19 | Liebau | Erich | | 5 mo | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5/3 | 125 | |
| 20 | Porlooh | Heinrich | | 11 mo | " | | | | | 33 | | | | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Quast | Alfred | | 1 | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 6/1 | 143 | |
| 22 | Sieler | Georg | | 1 | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5/3 | 132 | |
| 23 | Saube | Otto | | 1 | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5/6 | 130 | |
| 24 | Schultz | Johannes | | 3 | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5/3 | 110 | |
| 25 | Schindler | Erich | | 1 | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5/3 | 120 | |
| 26 | Kröff | Johannes | True | 11 mo | Cook | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 39 | M | German | Germany | 5/1- | 110 | True |
| 27 | Köhler | Hans | | 7 mo | " | | | | | 18 | | | | 5/8 | 126 | |
| 28 | Richster | Walter | | 1 mo | " | | | | | 18 | | | | 5/8 | 126 | |
| 29 | Arfmann | Albert | | 17 | Pantryman | | | | | 41 | | | | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 30 | Mayer | Georg | True | 18 | " | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 39 | M | German | Germany | 5/7 | 187 | True |

Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW YORK
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See instructions on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (11), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Kiuric Giplug, Master*, of the *German S.S. Muenchen*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of *June*, 19*29*

J. C. Giplug
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE
FILE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, June 3, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven 162

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Quentin | Albert | None | 1 | Coalpasser | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | no | Yes | 21 | M | German | Germany | 5/5 | 150 | None |
| 2 | Ranke | Karl | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 141 | " |
| 3 | Huhn | Richard | | 8 | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 152 | " |
| 4 | Jahren | Bernhard | | 2 | " Asst. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | " |
| 5 | Supplietz | Walter | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 168 | " |
| 6 | Writschke | Georg | None | 1 | Butcher | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 30 | M | German | Germany | 5/4 | 136 | None |
| 7 | von Ahnen | Conrad | | 1 | Coffeecoock | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 157 | " |
| 8 | Becker | Friedrich | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 9 | Krause | Wilhelm | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 155 | " |
| 10 | Ruck | Karl | | 25 | Steamcoock | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 170 | " |
| 11 | Seebald | Kurt | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 145 | " |
| 12 | Mittasch | Wilhelm | | 35 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 186 | " |
| 13 | Boegershausen | Franz | | 20 | Confectioner | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/- | 167 | " |
| 14 | Oldiges | Ernst | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " |
| 15 | Helbig | Walter | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 157 | " |
| 16 | Schulenberg | Wilhelm | | 7 mo | " Asst. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | " |
| 17 | Siming | Wessel | | 20 | Baker | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 18 | Rudolphi | Wilhelm | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Prull | Hermann | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 135 | " |
| 20 | Ohmstede | Georg | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 21 | Gildehaus | Hans | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 125 | " |
| 22 | Polenz | Felix | | 15 | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 187 | " |
| 23 | Jeffers | Johann | | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Thielemann | Rudolf | None | 3 | Butcher | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 24 | M | German | Germany | 5/5 | 152 | None |
| 25 | von Coevorden | Jonas | | 1 | Rit.-Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 129 | " |
| 26 | Jauch | Karl | | 2 | Chief Soullion | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | " |
| 27 | Breder | August | None | 4 mo | Soullion | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 28 | M | German | Germany | 5/8 | 154 | None |
| 28 | Danklef | Johannes | | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 29 | Dehnal | Walter | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 30 | Hartig | August | | 8 mo | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners North German Lloyd, NEW YORK
Local Agents 14-1140

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Heinrich Gopling*, Master of the *Prussia*, *MUENCHEN*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of June, 1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *München*

, arriving at *New York*

JUN 3 1929

, 1929, from the port of *Bremerhaven*

163

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or other |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Heppe | Edvard | None | 1 | Scullion | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 18 | M | German | Germany | 5/8 | 157 | None |
| 2 | Horwitz | Kurt | | 1 | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 3 | Köhler | Paul | | 8 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 127 | " |
| 4 | Koopmann | Wilhelm | True | 4 | Scullion | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 23 | M | German | Germany | 5/8 | 163 | True |
| 5 | Kramm | Konrad | | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 162 | " |
| 6 | Ruhe | Gerhard | | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 7 | Rasmussen | Kurt | | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 135 | " |
| 8 | Rüter | Johannes | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6/2 | 180 | " |
| 9 | Schäfer | Hermann | True | 1 | Scullion | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 29 | M | German | Germany | 5/4 | 145 | True |
| 10 | Schnackenberg | Friedrich | | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 125 | " |
| 11 | Lütkenmeier | Karl | | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6/2 | 180 | " |
| 12 | Wohlers | Heinrich | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6/- | 159 | " |
| 13 | Wörz | Karl | | 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 14 | Medick | Ludwig | | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 142 | " |
| 15 | Siemsen | Wilhelm | | 14 | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 182 | " |
| 16 | Beck | Anna | | 8 | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 147 | " |
| 17 | Fürst | Caroline | | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 135 | " |
| 18 | Gerke | Josefine | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 19 | Pantzer | Flora | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 138 | " |
| 20 | Riechers | Bertha | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 129 | " |
| 21 | Winterberg | Agnes | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 140 | " |
| 22 | Linke | Eugen | | 1 | Printer | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 23 | Lange | Wilhelm | | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 24 | Neumann | Otto | True | 4 | Printer | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 37 | M | German | Germany | 5/4 | 160 | True |
| 25 | Ahrenstedt | Heinrich | | 25 | Barber | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Naumann | Heinrich | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 132 | " |
| 27 | Nolte | Franz | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 140 | " |
| 28 | Kasimir | Heinrich | | 2 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/- | 125 | " |
| 29 | Kolze | Karl | | 20 | Photographer | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 145 | " |
| 30 | Ziegler | Arthur | | 28 | Tailor | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 6/2 | 179 | " |

Line

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See instructions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Heinrich Gopsling, Master*, of the *German L.S. Muenchen*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of *June*, 19*29*

H. Gopsling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **München**

, arriving at **New York**

JUN 3 1929

, 1929, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

164

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dörfel | Josef | None | 1 | Interpreter | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 44 | M | German | Germany | 5/6 | 146 | None |
| 2 | Busch | Johann | | 3 | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 134 | " |
| 3 | Bornini gen, Junge | Wilhelm | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6/- | 145 | " |
| 4 | Bonke | Paul | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 142 | " |
| 5 | Bernhart | Ignaz | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 6 | Diets | Georg | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/- | 130 | " |
| 7 | Hinrichs | August | | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 163 | " |
| 8 | Heck | Oskar | None | 1 | Scullion | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 22 | M | German | Germany | 5/3 | 136 | None |
| 9 | Kuhn | Walter | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 125 | " |
| 10 | Lücke | Wilhelm | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 11 | Menge | Karl | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 125 | " |
| 12 | Osthaus | Fritz | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 130 | " |
| 13 | Rademacher | Heinrich | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 14 | Schlüter | Karl | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 145 | " |
| 15 | Arnold | Hermann | | 4 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 16 | Abicht | Heinrich | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | " |
| 17 | Allardt | Artur | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 142 | " |
| 18 | Bahlmann | Heinrich | None | 22 | Scullion | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 48 | M | German | Germany | 5/5 | 160 | None |
| 19 | Baecker | Franz | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 20 | Behrens | Hinrich | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 163 | " |
| 21 | Bergmann | Diedrich | | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 190 | " |
| 22 | Bergmann | Johann | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 134 | " |
| 23 | Bonke | Ingo | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 24 | Budemann | Friedrich | | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 25 | Bading | Karl | None | 7 | Steward | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 21 | M | German | Germany | 5/5 | 120 | None |
| 26 | Becker | Julius | | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 27 | Boll | Werner | | 1 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 139 | " |
| 28 | Brockmann | August | | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 133 | " |
| 29 | Brinkmann | Walter | None | 16 | Scullion | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 34 | M | German | Germany | 5/9 | 156 | None |
| 30 | Debrodt | Johannes | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 157 | " |

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Owners **Karl Giesecke & Co., NEW YORK**
Local Agents **14-1940**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Miriel Gopling, Master*, of the *Seaman S.S. HUENSHEN*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of *June*, 19*29*

M. Gopling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, June 3 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven

165

172

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Diesfeld | Heinrich | None | 2 1/2 | Steward | May 22. 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 30 | M | German | Germany | 5/6 | 150 | None |
| 2 | Eichert | Otto | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 176 | |
| 3 | Ehring | Otto | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 176 | |
| 4 | Ebert | Gustav | True | 20 | Steward | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 42 | M | German | Germany | 5/5 | 175 | True |
| 5 | Dondalski | Paul | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 6 | Gründling | Harry | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 160 | |
| 7 | Honken | Georg | True | 15 | Steward | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 39 | M | German | Germany | 5/6 | 145 | True |
| 8 | Hartz | Peter | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 137 | |
| 9 | Heissner | Ferdinand | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | |
| 10 | Herbst | Georg | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 11 | Helmreich | Wilhelm | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 136 | |
| 12 | Heinrichs | Gerhard | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 162 | |
| 13 | Hussmann | Martin | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | |
| 14 | Hustedt | Karl | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 15 | Heegstra | Hans | True | 9 | Steward | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 31 | M | German | Germany | 5/9 | 150 | True |
| 16 | Hahnemann | Ernst | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 17 | Hortel | Paul | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 110 | |
| 18 | Husemann | Karl | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 19 | Roborn | Paul | True | 31 | Steward | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 51 | M | German | Germany | 5/1 | 150 | True |
| 20 | Hoffmann | Lorenz | | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 21 | Husemann | Heinrich | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 135 | |
| 22 | Hedden | Richard | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 23 | Janzen | Emil | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/- | 118 | |
| 24 | Kelkenberg | Karl | | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 125 | |
| 25 | Kleemann | Ernst | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 127 | |
| 26 | Karbowski | Johannes | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 148 | |
| 27 | Lindner | Richard | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 28 | Lenk | Hermann | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/- | 120 | |
| 29 | Lein | Leopold | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | |
| 30 | Meistereck | Karl | | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 145 | |

Line

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See back of card on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Giffling, Master, of the German S.S. Muenchen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of June, 1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, June 3, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven

166

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mohr | Wilhelm | None | 28 | Steward | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 45 | M | German | Germany | 5/3 | 164 | None |
| 2 | Moskaw | Felix | | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 136 | " |
| 3 | Maendl | Felix | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 117 | " |
| 4 | Moldt | Otto | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 150 | " |
| 5 | Nordmeier | Karl | | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 142 | " |
| 6 | Paase | Hugo | | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6/2 | 180 | " |
| 7 | Quentin | Friedrich | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 8 | Reise | Albert | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 135 | " |
| 9 | Rehkopf | Eduard | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| 10 | Schmidt | Hubert | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6/5 | 197 | " |
| 11 | Stöterau | Hans | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6/- | 180 | " |
| 12 | Strubbe | Gustav | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 168 | " |
| 13 | Sander | Franz | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 124 | " |
| 14 | Siemon | Harry | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 138 | " |
| 15 | Schley | Hans | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6/6 | 162 | " |
| 16 | Schmidt | Otto | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6/- | 134 | " |
| 17 | Schmidt | Anton | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| 18 | Schröder | Wilhelm | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 115 | " |
| 19 | Schulz | Hermann | None | 20 | Steward | May 16 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 37 | M | German | Germany | 5/4 | 145 | None |
| 20 | Schlange | Wilhelm | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 21 | Schumacher | Ernst | None | 25 | Steward | May 16 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 55 | M | German | Germany | 5/3 | 140 | None |
| 22 | Stauch | Philipp | | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 126 | " |
| 23 | Tjeden | Heinrich | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 132 | " |
| 24 | Thoen | Helmut | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 143 | " |
| 25 | Voligt | Willi | None | 4 | Steward | May 16 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 36 | M | German | Germany | 5/8 | 150 | None |
| 26 | Vieth | Johannes | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 6/- | 150 | " |
| 27 | Waltemate | Fritz | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| 28 | Wischhöfer | Paul | | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |
| 29 | Wolke | Alex | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 30 | Wagner | Kurt | None | 7 mo | Steward | May 16 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 20 | M | German | Germany | 5/3 | 124 | None |

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

North German Lloyd, NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See instructions on reverse side of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Harwich Gopling Master*, of the *Armenia P.S.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

June

19 *29*

Harwich Gopling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, June 3, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven

167

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wirth | Gustav | None | 5 | Steward | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 31 | M | German | Germany | 5/2 | 140 | |
| 2 | Werk | Max | | 1 1/2 | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 3 | Wetzel | Karl | True | 5 | Steward | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 32 | M | German | Germany | 5/6 | 156 | True |
| 4 | Wilkening | Friedrich | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 130 | |
| 5 | Winter | Heinz | | 3 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 136 | |
| 6 | Zahn | Herbert | True | 2 | Steward | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 23 | M | German | Germany | 5/3 | 112 | True |
| 7 | Zscheke | Hans | | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 115 | |
| 8 | Kruthoff | Christoff | True | 2 | Steward | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 20 | M | German | Germany | 5/5 | 130 | True |
| 9 | Mehrtens | Johann | | 11 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 115 | |
| 10 | Otte | Heinz | | 4 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4/7 | 85 | |
| 11 | Schneider | Kurt | | 11 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 93 | |
| 12 | Schmidt | Heinrich | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 118 | |
| 13 | Steljes | Arnold | | 7 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 120 | |
| 14 | Wiegand | Karl Heinz | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 118 | |
| 15 | Düseler | Wilhelm | | 3 | Musician | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 161 | |
| 16 | Esser | Peter | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 142 | |
| 17 | Elfers | Conrad | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | |
| 18 | Ernst | Richard | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 151 | |
| 19 | Koll | Bernhard | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 20 | Risch | Friedrich | | 3 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 21 | Radomski | Wladisl. | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 22 | Scheidbach | Alfons | | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 132 | |
| 23 | Tietze | Otto | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 160 | |
| 24 | Behnke | Hans | | 2 mo | Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 138 | |
| 25 | Bürger | Erich | True | 3 mo | " | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 28 | M | German | Germany | 5/6 | 120 | True |
| 26 | Schubert | Hans | | 3 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6/2 | 136 | |
| 27 | | Walter | | 3 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 132 | |
| 28 | Wetzel | Heinz | True | 3 mo | Steward | May 22, 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 21 | M | German | Germany | 6/1 | 158 | True |
| 29 | Rosen | Harry | | 1 | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 147 | |
| 30 | Meyer | Walter | | 3 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 100 | |

Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents: NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harriet Gipling, Master, of the Steamer S.S. MICHIGAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of June, 1929

Harriet Gipling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Münchenarriving at New York

JUN 3 1929

1929, from the port of Bremerhaven

168

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | Schröder | Berthold | None | None | Deckboy | May 22, 1929 | Bremer-Haven | No | Yes | 14 | M | German | Germany | 4/10 | 81 | None |
| First 2 | Schals | Eduard | None | 10 mo | | | | | | 15 | | | | 4/10 | 89 | |
| First 3 | Ottom | Johannes | None | None | Deckboy | May 22, 1929 | Bremer-Haven | No | Yes | 14 | M | German | Germany | 4/6 | 100 | |
| First 4 | Voss | Wilhelm | None | None | | | | | | 14 | | | | 4/8 | 90 | |
| First 5 | Starkloff | Otto | None | 8 mo | Wireless Off. | | | | | 38 | | | | 6/1 | 180 | |
| First 6 | Dr. Friedrich | Hans Joachim | None | None | Surgeon | | | | | 28 | | | | 5/6 | 158 | |
| First 7 | Bookhorn | Johann | None | 15 | Fireman | | | | | 34 | | | | 4/11 | 180 | |
| First 8 | Marczyf | Franz | None | 1 | Coalpasser | | | | | 28 | | | | 5/3 | 128 | |
| First 9 | Bascher | Hermann | None | 3 mo | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5/8 | 150 | |
| First 10 | Junghans | Walter | None | 1 | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5/8 | 140 | |
| First 11 | Fallerv | Erwin | None | 1 | Cook | | | | | 20 | | | | 5/3 | 130 | |
| First 12 | Schwan | Johannes | None | 3 | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5/4 | 127 | |
| First 13 | Ulanowsky | Paul | None | None | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5/5 | 130 | |
| First 14 | Niemeyer | Albert | None | 18 | Pantryman | | | | | 48 | | | | 5/4 | 180 | |
| First 15 | Rath | Hermann | None | 2 | Chiefscullion | | | | | 38 | | | | 6/- | 160 | |
| First 16 | Buch | Christian | None | 1 | Scullion | | | | | 24 | | | | 5/6 | 146 | |
| First 17 | Dippold | Georg | None | 2 mo | | | | | | 24 | | | | 6/2 | 156 | |
| First 18 | Heinicken | Artur | None | 2 | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5/5 | 123 | |
| First 19 | Martin | Albert | None | 1 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5/3 | 132 | |
| First 20 | Schött | Alfons | None | 1 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5/5 | 130 | |
| First 21 | Stolle | Eduard | None | 1 | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5/8 | 150 | |
| First 22 | Jung | Heini | None | 20 | Chiefstew. Aast. | | | | | 41 | | | | 5/2 | 150 | |
| First 23 | Spickermann | Fritz | None | 1 | Printer | | | | | 22 | | | | 5/6 | 128 | |
| First 24 | Hinrichs | Hinr. | None | None | | | | | | 22 | | | | 6/1 | 136 | |
| First 25 | Emmerich | Wilhelm | None | | Steward | | | | | 21 | | | | 5/5 | 108 | |
| First 26 | Tornow | Erwin | None | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 4/10 | 102 | |
| First 27 | Kauert | Friedrich | None | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5/9 | 138 | |
| First 28 | Schmidt | Andreas | None | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5/3 | 114 | |
| First 29 | Picken | Georg | None | 4 | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5/8 | 135 | |
| First 30 | Teschmacher | Heinrich | None | 3 | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5/2 | 122 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Heinrich Giphling Master*, of the *Frederick P.P. KNECHEN*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of June, 1929

H. Giphling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syriac. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **München**

, arriving at **New York**

July 3 1929

, 19 29, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

169

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| PE First 1 | Bartoldus | Heinrich | None | 17 | Steward | May 22 1929 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 43 | M | German | Germany | 4/10 | 116 | None |
| PE First 2 | Brandt | Erich | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 134 | " |
| PE First 3 | Flum | Karl | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26v | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| PE First 4 | Henke | Heinrich | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 136 | " |
| PE First 5 | Heesch | Hans | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 162 | " |
| PE First 6 | Langenberg | Hans | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6/2 | 130 | " |
| PE First 7 | Spindler | Ernst | | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/- | 138 | " |
| PE First 8 | Schildhauer | Wilhelm | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| PE First 9 | Schulte | Friedrich | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6/- | 144 | " |
| PE First 10 | Wintjen | Wilhelm | | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 185 | " |
| PE First 11 | Reibedanz | Gerhard | | None | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | " |
| PE First 12 | Weigelt | Artur | | None | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 128 | " |
| PE First 13 | Osterloh | Waldemar | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6/2 | 150 | " |
| PE First 14 | Klapschinski | Erich | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 131 | " |
| PE First 15 | Könnecke | Heinrich | | None | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 131 | " |
| PE First 16 | Friedrich | Johann | | 5 mo | Musician | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 130 | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Service No. 6517

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Vice Consul.

Date 2nd, 1929.

\$2.00 U.S. Cy.

equal to marks 8.50

Three Hundred and thirty seven (337) Names

Thirteen (13) Sheets

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents **144 German Lloyd, NEW YORK**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Gopling, Master, of the German S.S. EMENCHEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

June

19

27

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **München**

, arriving at **New York**


, **June 3**

, 1929, from the port of

Bremerhaven

170

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | Peterlein | Rudolf | None | Cook | May 22 1929 | Bremer- haven | No | Yes | 19 | M | German | Germany | 5/9 | 132 | None |
| First 2 | Kirchner | Ernst | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " |
| PE First 3 | Paul | Emil | " | Wireless Off. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 162 | " |
| PE First 4 | Foock | Wilhelm | " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 164 | " |
| PE First 5 | Marach | Bruno | " | Coalpasser | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | " |
| First 6 | Kunze | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| PE First 7 | Knechtel | Fritz | " | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED May 22, 1929

Augustus Osterburg
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 310 Dollars *Nil*
No fee prescribed

14



SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED May 22, 1929

Augustus G. B. B. B.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consul
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. 310 Dollars \$1.00

No fee prescribed

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners

Local Agents NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henrich Hopling, Master, of the Gerusa S.S. WUENCHEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of June, 1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. G. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

172

Vessel S.S. "MUNICHEN", arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd JUNE, 1929, from the port of COBH.

171

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GUILLETON | MARY AGNES | | | MATRON | 25/5/29 | COBH. | NO | YES | 40 | F. | IRISH | IRISH | 5'5" | 9 St. | Nil. |
| 2 | <div> <p>American Consulate at <u>Cobh (Queensdown) Irish Free State</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States. direct <i>[Signature]</i> Date <u>May 25, 1929</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport held by the alien is valid for that period.)  <i>No further action</i></p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents Wm. H. Brown & Co., New York

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

6-3-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Copling Master, of the Armenia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF
BILL No. 199703

JUN 11 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. de Ruette, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., M.A. London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6/13/29
Clerk
Cards removed
Cards returned
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

at New York

V. de Ruette M.D.
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT LOAD TAX | LOAD EXEMPTED | | | | EXEMPT FROM LOAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Temp Sail | In Transit | U. S. C. T. S. | P. O. C. A. T. S. | U. S. C. A. T. S. | U. S. C. A. T. S. | U. S. C. A. T. S. | U. S. C. A. T. S. | |
| 1st Cabin | 12 | | | | | 4 | 25 | 2 | | | 4 | 47 |
| 2nd Cabin | 71 | 3 | | | | 5 | 21 | | | | 4 | 104 |
| TOTAL | 83 | 3 | | | | 9 | 46 | 2 | | | 8 | 151 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 22 | 75 |
| Steerage | 83 | 21 |
| Total | 105 | 46 |

5/5
Am 6-3-29

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A. R. A. B. I. S." Passengers sailing from C. O. B. H. (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 22th, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | | Bullman ✓ | Nora | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | 20 | 13 | 6428 | Cobh | 2/4/12 | Ireland | Cork City, Co. Cork. | |
| 2 | | Griffin ✓ | Mary | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | 20 | 13 | 7532 | Cobh | 23/5/12 | Ireland | Bruff, Co. Limerick. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 11 Lines 3 to 30 blank.....Pursor

Sheet 11 Lines 3 to 30 blank.....Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Alcock, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Arabie, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Alcock
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **V. de Ruetto**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Arabic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.D., M.B.M.A. London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. de Ruetto

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, 1929

at **New York**

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ARABIC"

Passengers sailing from.....CHERBOURG

MAY 25th, 1938

Sheet 10 lines 2 to 30 blank.....Pursar

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1919

175

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States</small> | Whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States | Whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States | Whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States | Whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States | Whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States | Whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States | Whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife Mrs Elisabeth Buhler Centralbahnstr. 5 Basle Switzerland | N.J. Palisade | No | Self | Yes | No No No | Friend: Ch. Mundinger 3058 Hearborn Rd. Palisade N.J. 501 West 122 St N.Y.C. | No For ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Grey Brown None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. Alcock**, Chief Officer, of the **S.S. Arabic**, from **Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Alcock
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, **1929**
at **New York**

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **V. de Ruette**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Arabic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B.M.A. London and Louvain**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. de Ruette

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, 19**29**

at **New York**

M. J. [Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S.

Arabic

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

25th May

1929

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--------------|--|------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--------------|--|---------------|--|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| No. on List | | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | | Married or single | | Calling or occupation | | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Race or people | | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | | Issued at— | | Date | | *Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Family name | | Given name | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | Write | | | | Country | | City or town | | | | | | Country | | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | TRANSIT | | ZANDER | | Roberto | | 34 | | M | | S | | Merchant | | yes | | French German English Spanish | | yes | | Argentina | | German | | Argentina | | Buenos Aires | | 241 | | Buenos Aires | | 17th Jan 1929 | | Argentina | | Buenos Aires | |
| 4 | | TRANSIT | | NAZAIRE | | Clement | | 52 | | M | | Wd | | Carp nter | | yes | | French | | yes | | Canadian | | French | | Canada | | St Albert | | In transit to Canada | | Canada | | Three Rivers | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 9 Lines 3 to 30 blank.....Parser

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 JUNE 1929, 19

177

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States <small>a Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to another country, or to the United States b Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States c Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States d Whether alien is seeking or attempting to obtain the right to work and employment in the United States, or to be employed by an employer in the United States</small> | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height <small>Feet Inches</small> | Color of— <small>Complexion Hair Eyes</small> | Marks of identification | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|------|------|----|---|----|----|------|------|------|
| | Father Mr Oscar Zander | | | | | 1917 Boston c/o Universal Winding Co 1921 1927 1929 New York 95 South St. New York City | | 4 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | fr | blue | none | |
| 1 | El Palomar. Buenos Aires Home | Arg Buenos Aires | no | self | yes | yes | 82 Waverly St. Lowell Mass | In transit to Canada | yes | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | f. | gr | bn | none |
| 2 | Three Rivers. Quebec | Can Quebec | no | self | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. Alcock, Chief Officer**, of the **S.S. Arabic**, from **Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Alcock

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, 19 **29**

at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. de Ruetto, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B.M.A London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. de Ruetto M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MAY 25th 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Married or single | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country |
| 1 | | COBBINS | Wetilde | 44 | | F | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gr. Brit. | English | England | London | 9440 | 9/19/29 | 10th May 1929 | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 8 lines 2 to 30 blank.....Purser:

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Alcock, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Arabic, from Southampton, do
(Write Whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Alcock.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Labor agencies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground] . . . In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 10

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall

constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the preceding 5 years shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence.

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give the amount of money brought by the person, and the source of the money.

each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the near-
of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- 00. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when) should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However,

answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTSTANDING FINANCIAL COSTS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **V. De Ruetta**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Arabic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B., M.A. London and Louvain**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. De Ruetta
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, 19**29**

at **New York**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC

Passengers sailing from.

A N T W E R F

MAY 4TH

19 25

[illegible]

Sheet 7 Lines 2 to 30 blank.....Purser

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. Alcock** Chief Officer, of the **S.S. Arabic**, from **Antwerp**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Alcock
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, 19 **29**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vi de Ruetta**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Arabic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B.M.A. London and Louvain**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, 19 **29**

at **New York**

Surgeon

182

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List CABIN 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC Passengers sailing from ANTWERP MAY 24TH 1929

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to — | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | NOTE Immigration Visa Number | Issued at — | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Single or married | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | JUCHAN ✓ | RACHELA | 61 | F | W NONE | NO | | NO | POLISH | JEWISH | POLAND | ZBORON | 3446 | WARSAW | MARCH 15TH '29 | POLAND | ZBORON |
| 2 | | KECEL ✓ | BRANA | 36 | F | M HOUSEWIFE | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLISH | JEWISH | POLAND | POCSAJ | 5475 | WARSAW | MARCH 7TH '29 | POLAND | KAZIMIERZ |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | KECEL ✓ | SZARLA | 8 | M | S STUDENT | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLISH | JEWISH | POLAND | KAZIMIERZ | 5474 | WARSAW | MARCH 7TH '29 | POLAND | KAZIMIERZ |
| 4 | | JUCH ✓ | ANNA | 34 | F | S LAUNDRESS | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | DRESDEN | 39301 | HAMBURG | FEBR. 7TH '29 | GERMANY | HAMBURG |
| 5 | | LEMBCKE ✓ | ANNA | 55 | F | S COOK-MAID | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN | SCHONK | 39592 | HAMBURG | FEBR. 11ST '29 | GERMANY | SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN |
| 6 | | LÜCKE ✓ | KATHERINA | 50 | F | S EMPLOYEE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | 26471 | BERLIN | MARCH 16TH '29 | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 7 | | RATYNIOWICZ ✓ | TOBA | 35 | F | M SEAMSTRESS | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | JEWISH | POLAND | WARSAW | 26471 | WARSAW | APRIL 25TH '29 | POLAND | GARWOLIN |

78

Sheet 6 lines 8 to 30 blank.....1. Pursor

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

183

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. J. Alcock**, Chief Officer, of the **S.S. Arabic**, from **Antwerp**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Alcock
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, **1929**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River-Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **V. de Ruette**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Arabic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.D. & M.B.M.A. London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. de Ruette

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, 1929

at **New York**

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

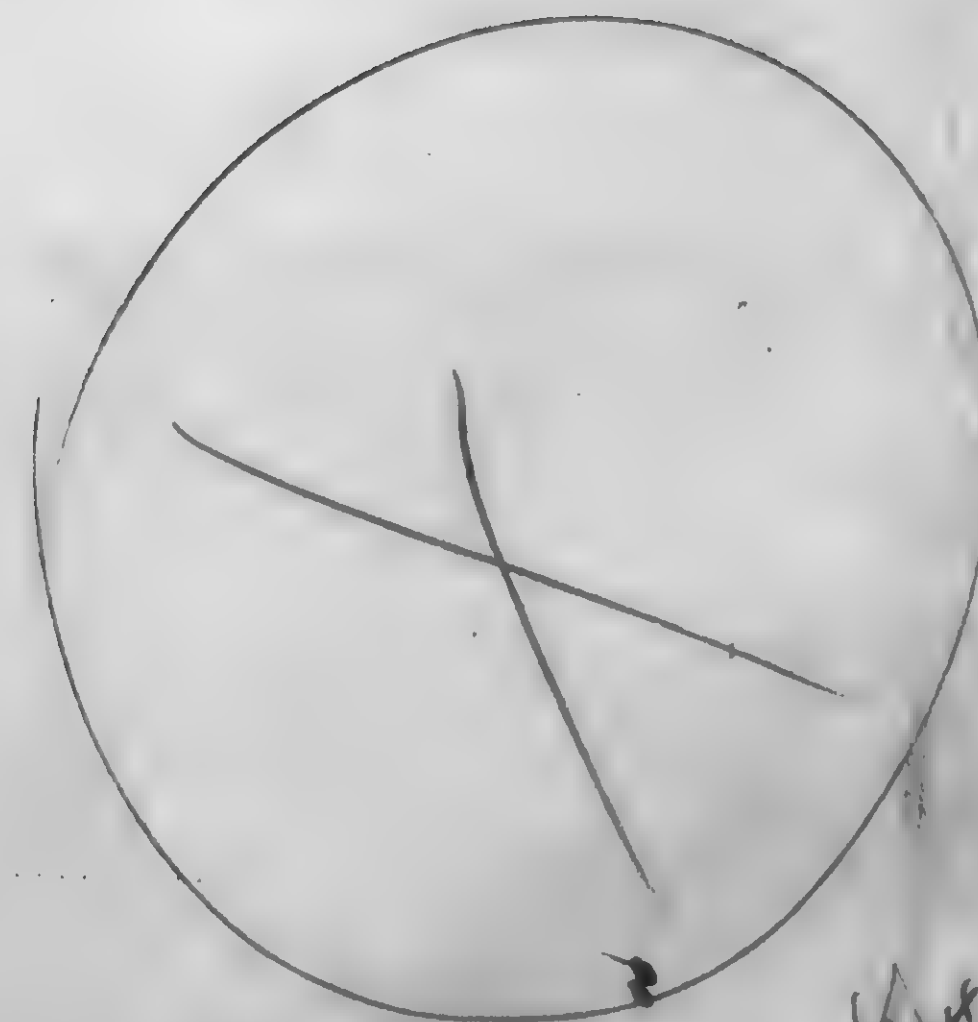
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

16 17 18

No. on List The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Final Destination
*Indicated future permanent residence.
State City or town

1 MOTHER: DWOSZKA BRZOZA
WIZNA - POLAND. N.Y. UTICA
2 GRAND-MOTHER: DWOSZKA BRZOZA
WIZNA - POLAND. N.Y. UTICA
3 GRAND-MOTHER: DWOSZKA BRZOZA
WIZNA - POLAND. N.Y. UTICA
4 GRAND-MOTHER: DWOSZKA BRZOZA
WIZNA - POLAND. N.Y. UTICA
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

CITY OF UTICA DEPARTMENT OF LEGISLATION

ANTHONY SISTI, Jr.
City Clerk
FRED C. MILLER,
Deputy City Clerk
THOMAS L. KELLY,
Clerk



BUREAU OF CITY CLERK
BUREAU OF COMMON COUNCIL
BUREAU OF ESTIMATE AND APPORTIONMENT

CITY HALL, UTICA, NEW YORK May 31st, 1929

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that Rabbi Chaim Juszk Niedzwiecki resides at 112 Broadway, this City, and that he is Rabbi of the House of Jacob of this City.

I find that upon investigation that Rabbi Niedzwiecki came to this country on January 13, 1926, and that on February 15, 1926, he was elected Rabbi of the House of Jacob of this City first for a period of two years and then re-elected for three years.

Anthony Sisti Jr.
CITY CLERK of the City of Utica, N.Y.

*Brann Niedzwiecki x 3d. arrived on 7. 1926
4th 2nd class 5/1-4 admitted 11/20/26*

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ref to the immigration officer

186

| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
|--|---|--------|-----------|------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| NO | NO | NO | GO D | NO | 5 4 | MEDIUM BROWN BLUE | VARICOSE VEINS |
| NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | MEDIUM BROWN BLUE | NONE |
| NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 6 | MEDIUM BROWN BLUE | SPOTS FROM OLD POLE DISEASE |
| NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | MEDIUM BROWN BLUE | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. Alcock** Chief Officer, of the **S.S. Arabic**, from **Antwerp**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel spiling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Alcock
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, 19**29**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **V de Ruetie**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Arabic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B.M.A. London and Louvain**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V de Ruetie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, **19 29**

at **New York**

McGowan
Witness
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-481

List 4 CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 4TH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | NON-Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | CARR | ARMON | 46 | M | | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | PRESTON | 15 | AL 9/2/29 | BRUSSELS | APRIL 4th 29 | BRUSSELS |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | SLASKI | Juljan | 56 | M | | Physician | yes | Poland | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | 7053 | AL 3/1/29 | Warsaw | April 4th 29 | Warsaw |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | BORAWSKI | Wyadzslaw | 37 | M | | Eng near | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Russia | Leningrad | 7653 | AL 9/1/29 | Warsaw | May 13th 1929 | Warsaw |
| 4 | TRANSIT | SEBRECHTS | Joseph | 44 | M | | Physician | yes | Belgian | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Willebroeck | Belgium | 52 | AL 9/2/29 | Ghent | April 8th 29 | Ghent |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 4 lines 5 to 30....blankMB...Purser

Sheet 4 lines 5 to 30....blank.....Purser

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. Alcock, Chief Officer**, of the **S.S. Arabic**, from **Antwerp**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Alcock
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, 1929
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-607

S. S. **ARABIC** sailing from **ANTWERP**, **MAY 4TH**, 19**29**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **3 JUNE 1929**, 19**29**

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | KNAPP | ELLEN | 41 | F | M | CORTLAND, N.Y. - FEBRUARY 13TH, 1888. | Passport No 692117 | NEW YORK CITY - 94 FOURTH AVE |
| 2 | EISEN | HELEN | 34 | F | M | NEW YORK - MAY 5TH, 1894. | Passport No 265448 | NEW YORK - 115 W. 9-ND STR. |
| 3 | EISEN | IRWIN | 11 | M | S | NEW YORK - FEBRUARY 9TH, 1918. | do | NEW YORK - 115 W. 9-ND STR. |
| 4 | EISEN | GLORIA | 5 | F | S | NEW YORK - DECEMBER 11TH, 1925. | do | NEW YORK - 115 W. 9-ND STR. |
| 5 | GALLICO | PAUL, W. | 31 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY - JULY 16TH, 1897. | Passport No 10918 | LARCHMONT, N.Y. 65 BEACH AVE |
| 6 | GALLICO | ALVA, T. | 32 | F | M | DULUTH, MINN. - FEBRUARY 19TH, 1897. | do | LARCHMONT, N.Y. - 65 BEACH AVE |
| 7 | GALLICO | WILLIAM, T. | 27 | M | S | NEW YORK CITY - APRIL 10TH 1927. | do | LARCHMONT, N.Y. 65 BEACH AVE |
| 8 | POWERS | GRANT | 20 | M | M | PHILADELPHIA January 4th 1899 | PASSPORT No 21768 | Kew Gardens L.I.-8008 AUSTIN STR. |
| 9 | POWERS | JOSEPHINE | 23 | F | M | INDIANAPOLIS September 20th 1906 | Passport No 21768 | Kew Gardens L.I.-8008 AUSTIN STR. |
| 10 | BATES | OLIVE | 28 | F | S | WATERTOWN, CONN. - NOVEMBER 10TH, 1900. | Passport No 680537 | WATERTOWN, CONN. 153 CLIFF STR. |
| 11 | BRUMERMAN | ISA K | 18 | M | S | BOSTON - APRIL 16TH, 1911. | Passport No 425376 | 305 St Annes Avenue. Bronx |
| 12 | MEES | HATTYE, P. | 33 | F | M | BARDWELL, TEX. JULY 8TH, 1895. | Passport No 424573 | 460 14th Street SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. |
| 13 | VELVAERT | EDMOND | 45 | M | M | Passport No 667037 | COURT OF PROVIDENCE DEC. 30TH 1916. | PINE TREE TERRACE-SOUTH BARRE MASS. |
| 14 | VL. VAERT | ANGIE | 45 | F | M | do | By husband's naturalization. | PINE TREE TERRACE-SOUTH BARRE MASS. |
| 15 | VELVAERT | ANDREE | 4 | F | S | CHICAGO, ILLS. - MARCH 14TH, 1925. | Passport No 667037 | PINE TREE TERRACE-SOUTH BARRE, MASS. |
| 16 | BROWN | Edna | 50 | F | S | Seymour. Ind.: 21st March 1879 | Passport No 683265 | 68 West 58th Street New York City |
| 17 | PENFIELD | Grace | 50 | F | M | Galesbury. Ill. 20th August 1898 | Passport No 472238 | 6200 Kenwood Avenue. Chicago. |
| 18 | ADAMS | Louis | 52 | M | M | Watervliet. NY 9th July 1877 | Passport No 236 | Linden. Mich. |
| 19 | <p><i>Continued on page 2</i></p> | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 1 Lines 19 to 30...blank...Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-607

S. S.

ARABIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

May 25th

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

7 3 AM 1900

190

193

| No. OF List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | FISHER | Edwin Raymond | 38 | M | M | | | 20, LATCHMAN Rd., Unionville, N.Y. |
| 2 | FISHER | Evelyn Elsie | 34 | F | M | | | ditto |
| 3 | FISHER | Clive Raymond | 28 | M | S | | | ditto |
| 4 | ROBUS | Arthur | 40 | M | M | Passport No 452089 | Ill Court of Winnebago County, Rockford June 13th 1901 | 1350 Lake Shore Dr. e. Chicago |
| 5 | MONFORT | Mary | 52 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 13th June 1876 | Passport No 76940 | 133 Harwick Street Brooklyn |
| 6 | | | | | | <i>On Steamer 6/3/00 11:30 am</i> | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 2 Lines 1, 2 & 3, FISHER, Edwin R., Evelyn E., Clive R., did not embark.
Lines 6 to 30.... Blank.

W. Brown
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

(Printed in England) 14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arabic sailing from Cherbourg, 25th May, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 3 JUNE 1929, 191

193

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GILBERT | Vernon P. | 62 | M | M | West Brookfield, Mass. 2nd February 1867 | Passport No 15412 | 1709 Roosevelt Avenue, L. Angeles |
| 2 | GILBERT | Martha | 54 | F | M | Clarendon, Vermont 20th March 1875 | Passport No 15411 | do do |
| 3 | MC LEAN | Mary | 35 | F | S | Boston. September 12th 1894 | Passport No 6993 | 133 E 53rd Street, New York |
| 4 | WALKER | William | 42 | M | M | Albany NY. 23rd March 1887 | Passport No 489106 | 423 State Street, Albany |
| 5 | | | | | | <i>Western Trip 11²⁰ am</i> | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| Sheet 3 Lines 5 to 30....blank. <i>McBarnes</i> Purser | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**

S. S. Arabic sailing from Halifax, 1st June, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd June, 1929

193

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Mc CARTHY | Theresa | 22 | | F | | M Baltimore Md. November 26th 1907 | | 3156 Middletown Road N.Y. City |
| 2 | | | | | | | <i>Western Day 11²⁰ am 6/3/29</i> | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 12 Lines 2 to 30 blank. *[Signature]* Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Buette, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., M.A., London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V de Buette M.D.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 9

RE-ENTRY FORM NO. 1

TENIST THIRD CAME

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. ARABIC

Passengers sailing from COEN (QUEENSTOWN)

MAY 26th

19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Ronan | Margaret | 32 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | County Mayo | 43671 | Washington | 16/11/28 | America | Brooklyn N.Y. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

08/13/29

Henry J. Murphy

4/3/1929

114571111

85

M. Browning

Sheet 9 lines 2 to 30 blank..... Turner

Total passengers appears to be slightly over 100,000

U. S. citizens

Alien ©1994 Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. All Rights Reserved.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

! 8 JUNE 1929 19

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

194

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Alcock, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Arabic, from COBH (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Alcock

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. de Ruetta, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., M.A., London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. de Ruetta M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

8

NON - IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 24th, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Farrell ✓ | Jame | 73 | | M | Dairy Inspector | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tulla, Co. Carlow. | 245 | HL 3/2 | 15/5/20 | Ireland | Dalkey, Co. Dublin. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Farrell ✓ | Julia | 74 | | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Monkstown, Co. Wicklow. | 246 | HL 3/2 | 15/5/20 | Ireland | Dalkey, Co. Dublin. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 8 lines 3 to 30 blank.....Purser

Sheet 8 lines 3 to 30 blank. M. Browning, Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Alcock, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Arabia, from COBH (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Alcock
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Ruette, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing there with do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., M.A. London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V de Ruette M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of (immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths))

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

4

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ALABIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 25th

1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex M F | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | KARLSEN | Dankert | 37 | m | 2nd Engineer | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | L. Berg | Bergen | 63 | Bergen | 21st May, 1929 | Norway | Bergen. | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | KARLSEN | Tageve | 33 | m | 2nd Engineer | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Rode | 62 | Bergen | 21st May 1929 | Norway | Espevaer. | |
| 3 | TRANSIT | KARL | William | 26 | m | Engineer | Ass | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Brosnoy | 64 | Bergen | 21st May 1929 | Norway | Bergen. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 5 lines 4 to 30 blank.... *McGowan* Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

5 198

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Alcock, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Arabio, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Alcock
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929
at New York

M. J. McNamee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

I, V. de Ruetto, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., M.A. London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHERN PORT, MAY 25th, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | WINDSOR ✓ | Jane Ruth | 51 | | f | Housewife | yes | English | yes | St. Brit. | English | England | London | 4941 | London | 13th Mar. 1929 | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 4 lines 2 to 30 blank. ...Furser

Sheet 4 lines 2 to 30 blank. *ABrown* ... *Parser*

4th and 5th

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

3 JUNE 1929 JUNE

19 29.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

4200

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, J. Alcock, Chief Officer of the S-S. Arabic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given." The only necessary government document in connection with the reapplication of a deported alien is a certificate from the Secretary of Labor authorizing him to reapply for admission. This certificate should be attached to the manifest of the alien when he is reapplying for admission.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **V de Ruette**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Arabic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.D., M.B., M.A. London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V de Ruette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, 19 **29**

at **New York**

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **2**

ENDORSED NON VOTA VISAES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 24TH

1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|---------|----------|---------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | DE COSTER | ISIDORE | 44 | ✓ | M | WEAVER | YES | ✓ | FLEMISH | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | ST. NIKOLAAS | 85 | ✓ | B | ANTWERP | 24.IV.29 | BELGIUM | ST. NIKOLAAS |
| 2 | ✓ | DE COSTER | MARY | 41 | ✓ | F | H. WIFE | YES | ✓ | FLEMISH | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | ST. NIKOLAAS | 86 | ✓ | B | ANTWERP | 24.IV.29 | BELGIUM | ST. NIKOLAAS |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | DE COSTER | JEANNETTE | 11 | ✓ | F | STUDENT | YES | ✓ | FLEMISH | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | ST. NIKOLAAS | 87 | ✓ | B | ANTWERP | 24.IV.29 | BELGIUM | ST. NIKOLAAS |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 2 lines 4 to 30 blank.....Purser

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 JUNE 1929, 19

202

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Has he been or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, association, or club, or is he a member of or affiliated with any political party? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| 1 | FATHER FRANS DE COSTER ST. NIKOLAAS, BELGIUM | MASS LAWRENCE | YES | SELF | YES | 19-0 LAWRENCE. HOME. LAWRENCE. MASS. | 19-7 MASS 63 PARKER STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR FAIR GREY | NONE | |
| 2 | FATH. IN LAW FRANS DE COSTER ST. NIKOLAAS, BELGIUM | MASS LAWRENCE | YES | HUSBAND | YES | 19-0 LAWRENCE HOME. LAWRENCE MASS. | 19-7 MASS 63 PARKER STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BLK BRN | NONE | |
| 3 | GR. FATHER FRANS DE COSTER ST. NIKOLAAS, BELGIUM | MASS LAWRENCE | YES | FATHER | YES | 19-0 LAWRENCE HOME. LAWRENCE. MASS. | 19-7 MASS 63 PARKER STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BLK BRN | NONE | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. Alcock, Chief Officer**, of the **S.S. Arabic**, from **Antwerp**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Alcock

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **June**, 1929
at **New York**

M. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

I, W. de V. de V., Surgeon of the ARABIA, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers of the ARABIA, who arrived at the port of New York, on the 1st day of June, 1929, and that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1929, at New York.

W. de V. de V.
Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MASSACHUSETTS Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 25th, 1929.

[illegible]

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

Blank.

M. Browning purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. de Ruette, Surgeon of the ARABIC, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ind. & B. & A. London & Pauvan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 19 29.
at New York.
V. de Ruette M.D.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ARABIC Passengers sailing from SCOTLAND, MAY 25th, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------------|------------|------|-----|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | ✓ | Cyril Gordon Henry | 31 | | m | Engineers | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Dursley | 21060 | Southampton | 6th Apr. 1929 | England | Dursley |
| 2 | ✓ | Edward. | 20 | | m | Sailor | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh. | Wales | Swansea | 21063 | Southampton | 1st Feb. 1929 | Wales | Swansea. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 1929

206

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------|--------|-----------|------|-------------------------|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | no | perman | yes | no | | no |
| 1 | Wife Nellie Elizabeth Smith, 4 Port Fields, Mansley | Ohio | Cleveland | yes | Self | 1750 | - | Friend Mrs. Bloodworth, 1810 W 157 Str, Cleveland, Ohio. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | W | None. |
| 2 | Father, Mr. Edward Nees, 20 Vale of Heath Rd Dan-y-graig, Swansea. | N.Y. | New York. | yes | Self | 750 | - | C/o. Sailors Home, New York City. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Br. | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Alcock, Chief Officer of the ARABIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *V. de Puerto*, Surgeon of the **ARABIC**, *Sailing thereunder* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. B. N. A. London & Rouman*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Third* day of *June*, 19 *29*.
at *New York*

V. de Puerto
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Alcock* *Ship Officer*, of the **ARABIC**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Third* day of *June*, 19 *29*.
at *New York*.
J. Alcock
Ship Officer.
Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. de Ruello, Surgeon of the ARABIC, Sailing Shoreward do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1929, at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

209

NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 24TH.

1929

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PODOLSKA | HELENA | 51 | F | H. WIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLAND | WARSAW | 06 27 | NO | 16.IV.29 | POLAND | WARSAW |
| 2 | | PODOLSKA | HELENA | 32 | F | H. WIFE | NO | Illiterate | NO | POLISH | POLAND | OGDEMAR | 06 27 | NO | 16.IV.29 | POLAND | OGDEMAR |
| 3 | UNDER 18 | PODOLSKA | JAN | 15 | S | Student. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLAND | OGDEMAR | 07 10 | NO | 16.IV.29 | POLAND | OGDEMAR |
| 4 | | PODOLSKA | CHLODIA | 16 | F | H. WIFE | YES | Middlish | NO | POLISH | POLAND | KOSOW | 06 27 | NO | 16.IV.29 | POLAND | WARSAW |
| 5 | UNDER 18 | PODOLSKA | JOHN | 5 | M | S CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | POLAND | WARSAW | 06 27 | NO | 16.IV.29 | POLAND | WARSAW |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Alcock*, *Chief Officer*, of the *ARABIC*, from *ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19*22*
at *New York*.
J. Alcock
Chief Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *V. de Venter*, Surgeon of the *ARABIC*, *Sailing steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the D. & W. O. A. London & Rouman*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Third* day of *June*, 19*29*.
at *New York*.

V. de Venter M.D.
Surgeon

211

ONE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 29TH.

1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|------------|------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country City or town |
| 1 | | SZORE | 16 | ✓ | F | S | H. KEMP | YES HUNGARIAN YES HUNGARIAN | LAGYAR | HUNGARY GASZTONY | 461 | BUDAPEST | May 12, 29 | HUNGARY GASZTONY |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-3716
Bisthaia, Insp. June 4/29. 10.30 am

94

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

McBrowning
Furser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -- Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or to stay only a limited period, or to visit relatives or friends, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.</small> | Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces | Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard | Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy | Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps | Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force | Whether alien is a member of the United States Army | Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve | Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve | Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve | Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve | Whether alien is a member of the United States Army Reserve | Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve | |
| | | State City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| 1 | UNCLE NAGY SANDOR. GASZTONY. HUNGARY | PA Center Valley. | YES | MOTHER | NO | NO | MOTHER SZOKE MARY. BOX 155 CENTER VALLEY. PA. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 0 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Alcock*, *Chief Officer*, of the **ARABIC**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Third* day of *June*, 19 *29*.
at *New York*.
J. Alcock
Chief Officer.
Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. de B. Rutter*, Surgeon of the **ARABIC**, *Sailing from New York*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear*, that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
the City & County of London & Lancashire, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Third* day of *June*, 19 *29*
at *New York*.

W. de B. Rutter
Surgeon

213

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC Passengers sailing from A.N.T.W.E.R.P. MAY 4 TH. 1929

| 14-2801 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | HALPERN ✓ | SCHINDLER | 26 | ✓ | F | M | H. WIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | JEWISH | POLAND | MIKULINCE | 5473 | WARSAW | 7.11.29 | POLAND | MIKULINCE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

McBroom
Surser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Alcock* *Chief Officer*, of the **ARABIC**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *June*, 19*29*
at *New York*,
J. Alcock *Chief Officer*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *V. de Ruelle*, Surgeon of the *ARABIC*, *Sailing towards*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *twenty-two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *MD & Dr. A. London & Lavan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Third* day of *June*, 19 *29*

at

New York

V. de Ruelle and
Surgeon

215

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 24TH.

19

66

Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Mos

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver

216

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Alcock*, *Chief Officer*, of the **ARABIC**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Third* day of *June*, 19 *29*.
at *New York*.
J. Alcock
Chief Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. de B. de B., Surgeon of the ARABIC, Salome R. de B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1929,
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

PASSENGERS HOLDING GREAT BRITAIN
& NORTHERN IRELAND QUOTA VISA.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from Q.O.P.H. (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 26th, 1929

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Kiernan | Mary | 24 | | F | | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I. F. S. | Irish | 20 Northern Ireland | 14 Carronagh Co. Antrim | 1073 | Dublin | 3/5/29 | 13 Ireland | Riverstown, Co. Louth. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Browning
Barser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 3, 1929

List Q6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

218

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----|------|----|----|----|------|------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | Whether passage was paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, union, public, or government) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Is alien a person or persons of such character as to be inadmissible to the United States under the laws, or as required by treaty? If so, state the law or treaty. Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father Mr. Michael Kiernan, Cornonsah, Ball's Mill, Newry Co. Armagh. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Uncle Mr. P. Kiernan. See column 23 | No | - | Uncle Mr. Peter Kiernan, 163, East 95th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Alcock, Ship Officer, of the ARABIC, from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. de Rutter, Surgeon of the ARABIC, Sailing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. A. Lender & Lander, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1929.
at New York

V. de Rutter M.D.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from CORH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 21st, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Doyle ✓ | Patriok | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | 20 | 13 | Kenmare, Co. Kerry. | 7434 ✓ | Gobh | 21/5/20 | 13 Ireland | Kenmare, Co. Kerry. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

98

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

McBrowning
purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

220

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|-----------|-------------------------|--|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of a visa | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of the Government of the United States (Check footnote for full text of this question) | Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in the same | Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in the same | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | Marks of identification | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | As to whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Feet |
| 1 | Mother, Mrs. Bridget Doyle, Market Street, Kenmare, Co. DUBLIN. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Aunt Miss Nora O'Neill, 110 West 124th Street, New York City N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | Buddy | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Alcock ^{Chief Officer}, of the ARABIC, from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Alcock
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1929.
at New York.
M. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. de Ruette, Surgeon of the ARABIC, Sailing ship, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had about 7 years years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
MD 9 in B. M. A. London & Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1929

at New York

V. de Ruette
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnial). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A. R. A. B. I. S." Passengers sailing from G. O. R. H. (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 20th, 1922

[illegible]

Line 2 . Renan . Margaret. Embarked in Tourist Class.
Lines 4 to 30 Blank.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

222

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States |
| 1 | Father, Mr. Michael Lombard, 59, Evergreen Building, Cork City, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 1925 1928 | Yes | Home, 350, East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark. Black. Blue | None |
| 2 | Father, Mr. Michael Lombard, 59, Evergreen Building, Cork City, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 1925 1928 | Yes | Home, 350, East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark. Black. Blue | None |
| 3 | Father, Mr. Patrick Feely, Ballincarry, Curry, Co. Sligo | N.J. | Orange | Yes | Self | 1922 1928 | Yes | Home 279 North Day Street, Orange N.J. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Black Blue | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Alcock, Chief Officer, of the ARABIC, from COBIL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Alcock
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 19 29.
at New York
M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. de Puerto, Surgeon of the ARABIC, Sailing the month of do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD & Co. London & Lwow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1929,
at New York
M. H. Montgomery
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "ARABIC"

Passengers sailing from G O B H (QUEENSTOWN)

MAY 26th 1929

Line 3 Hurley Helen. Did not Embark.
Line 12. Buckley. Hannah. Did not Embark.
Line 19 Courtney. Catherine. Did not Embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

purser.

List 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1924

224

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Alcock, Chief Officer, of the ARABIC, from COBEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1929
at New York.
M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. de Puente, Surgeon of the ARABIC, Sailing thruout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S.A. Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1929
at New York
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ARABIC

Passengers sailing from COBACQUE, NEWTON

MAY 26th

19 29

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemplar claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | UNDER 10 | Barry | James | 23 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Inagh Co. Clare | 7508 | Cobh | 23/5/29 | Ireland | Inagh Co. Clare | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Dillon | Kathleen | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Limerick Co. Limerick | 6574 | Cobh | 4/4/29 | Ireland | Limerick Co. Limerick | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Denson | Noel P | 4 | | M | S | Child | No | Age | No | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Limerick Co. Limerick | 7561 | Cobh | 24/5/29 | Ireland | Limerick Co. Limerick | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Buller | James P | 17 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Co. Mayo Charlestown | 26344 | Dublin | 9/5/29 | Ireland | Co. Mayo Charlestown | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Glancy | James | 31 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Dunmaway Co. Cork | 5454 | Cobh | 4/2/29 | Ireland | Dunmaway Co. Cork | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Connolly | Margaret C | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Timoleague Co. Cork | 6684 | Cobh | 18/4/29 | Ireland | Dunmaway Co. Cork | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Corcoran | Mary K. | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Frenchpark Co. Roscommon | 24273 | Dublin | 25/3/29 | Ireland | Frenchpark Co. Roscommon | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Deasy | Daniel | 31 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Dunmaway Co. Cork | 5732 | Cobh | 25/2/29 | Ireland | Dunmaway Co. Cork | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Deasy | Margaret | 26 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Dunmaway Co. Cork | 5528 | Cobh | 11/2/29 | Ireland | Dunmaway Co. Cork | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Doyle | Michael | 22 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Craiguenamagh Co. Kilkenny | 22571 | Dublin | 29/1/29 | Ireland | Craiguenamagh Co. Kilkenny | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Greeneville Co. Kerry | 7441 | Cobh | 17/5/29 | Ireland | Greeneville Co. Kerry | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Fleming | Catherine | 27 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilmallock Co. Limerick | 7282 | Cobh | 13/5/29 | Ireland | Kilmallock Co. Limerick | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cork City | 6599 | Cobh | 15/4/29 | Ireland | Cork City | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Pallaskreen Co. Limerick | 6274 | Cobh | 27/3/29 | Ireland | Pallaskreen Co. Limerick | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballyvaughan Co. Limerick | 25409 | Dublin | 19th April 29 | Ireland | Ballyvaughan Co. Limerick | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilfinane Co. Limerick | 7420 | Cobh | 17/5/29 | Ireland | Kilfinane Co. Limerick | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ennistymon Co. Clare | 6553 | Cobh | 12/4/29 | Ireland | Ennistymon Co. Clare | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Limerick Co. Limerick | 5703 | Cobh | 20/2/29 | Ireland | Limerick Co. Limerick | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Searteglin Co. Kerry | 7456 | Cobh | 21/5/29 | Ireland | Searteglin Co. Kerry | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Carna Co. Galway | 24957 | Dublin | 10/4/29 | Ireland | Carna Co. Galway | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Liscannor Co. Clare | 7154 | Cobh | 8/5/29 | Ireland | Liscannor Co. Clare | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Virginia Co. Cavan | 23474 | Dublin | 28/2/29 | Ireland | Virginia Co. Cavan | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tubbercurry Co. Sligo | 24815 | Dublin | 8/4/29 | Ireland | Tubbercurry Co. Sligo | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Farranfere Co. Kerry | 6801 | Cobh | 23/4/29 | Ireland | Farranfere Co. Kerry | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Knocknagrec Co. Cork | 6848 | Cobh | 24/4/29 | Ireland | Knocknagrec Co. Cork | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballyvaughan Co. Limerick | 24807 | Dublin | 8/4/29 | Ireland | Ballyvaughan Co. Limerick | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballinlough Co. Roscommon | 25792 | Dublin | 12/3/29 | Ireland | Ballinlough Co. Roscommon | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballinlough Co. Roscommon | 25792 | Dublin | 12/3/29 | Ireland | Ballinlough Co. Roscommon | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballinlough Co. Roscommon | 25792 | Dublin | 12/3/29 | Ireland | Ballinlough Co. Roscommon | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Flavin | Hitty | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballinlough Co. Roscommon | 25792 | Dublin | 12/3/29 | Ireland | Ballinlough Co. Roscommon | | | | | | | | | |

Line. 10. Downey Mary. Did not Embark.
Line. 12. Flavin Kitty. Did not Embark.
Line. 14. Gallagher. Nora. Did not Embark.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 3, 1922

List 82

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization | Whether alien is a member of a gang | Whether alien is a member of a mob | Whether alien is a member of a racket | Whether alien is a member of a syndicate | Whether alien is a member of a trust | Whether alien is a member of a monopoly |
| | | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father, Mr John Barry, Keyla, Inagh, Co. Clare | Ill | Chicago | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 9 | Fresh Dark Blue | None |
| 2 | Father, Mr Patrick Keogh, 23 Garvey's Range, Limerick, Co. Limerick | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 4 | Fresh Fair Brown | None |
| 3 | Grandfather, Mr Patrick Keogh, 23 Garvey's Range, Limerick, Co. Limerick | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 4 | Father, Mr Michael Butler, Temple, Charlestown, Co. Mayo | Pa | Philadelphia | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 8 | Fresh Fair Grey | None |
| 5 | Father, Mr J. O'Leary, Cherry Road, Dunmanway, Co. Cork | N.Y. | Buffalo | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 5 | Dark Brown Blue | None |
| 6 | Father, Mr Patrick Connolly, Railway Street, Dunmanway, Co. Cork | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 4 | Fresh Brown Blue | None |
| 7 | Mother, Mrs Corcoran, Fairymount, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon | Ill | Chicago | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 5 | Fair Brown Brown | None |
| 8 | Uncle, Mr Patrick Deasy, Inchicore, Dunmanway, Co. Cork | N.J. | Bayonne | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 8 | Fresh Red Grey | None |
| 9 | Uncle, Mr Patrick Deasy, Inchicore, Dunmanway, Co. Cork | N.J. | Bayonne | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 6 | Fresh Red Blue | None |
| 10 | Father, Mr Denis Doyle, Ballinacill, Craigueanagh, Co. Kilkenny | N.Y. | Tuckahoe | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 7 | Fair Light Grey | None |
| 11 | Mother, Mrs E. O'Leary, 172 West 142 Street, New York City N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 7 | Fair Dark Blue | None |
| 12 | Father, Mr John Fleming, Lisheen, Greenguille, Co. Kerry | Mass | Boston | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 4 | Fair Dark Blue | None |
| 13 | Father, Mr Thomas Gallagher, 41 West 142 Street, New York City N.Y. | Mass | Boston | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 4 | Fair Dark Blue | None |
| 14 | Father, Mr Thomas Healy, Glenageary, Ardpatrick, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick | N.J. | Jersey City | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 2 | Fresh Brown Blue | None |
| 15 | Father, Mr Michael Lombard, 71 Evergreen Buildings, Cork City | N.Y. | New York | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 3 | Fresh Fair Blue | None |
| 16 | Brother, Mr John Lonergan, Ballyneety, Fallowgreen, Co. Limerick | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 11 | Fair Fair Blue | None |
| 17 | Father, Mr Michael Lynch, Garteenreen, Ballyvaughan, Kilkenny | N.Y. | New York | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 1 | Fresh Fair Blue | None |
| 18 | Mother, Mrs Mary Moloney, Ballinacill, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick | N.Y. | New York | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 5 | Ruddy Brown Blue | None |
| 19 | Father, Mr Denis McMahon, Osherdiff, Ennistymon, Co. Clare | Conn | Hartford | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 2 | Fresh Fair Hazel | None |
| 20 | Aunt, Mrs Griffin, Prospect Villa, Rosbrien Road, Limerick, Co. Limerick | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 0 | Fresh Brown Blue | None |
| 21 | Father, Mr John O'Callaghan, Knockeenahone, Seartaglen, Co. Kerry | N.Y. | New York | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 4 | Ruddy Fair Blue | None |
| 22 | Mother, Mrs Ellen O'Donnell, Letterford, Carna, Co. Galway | Ill | Chicago | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 10 | Fresh Fair Blue | None |
| 23 | Father, Mr P. Pierce, Ballysloan, Lisconnor, Co. Clare | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | Fresh Dark Grey | None |
| 24 | Father, Mr Edward Reilly, Malleg, Drunagsland, Co. Cavan | N.J. | Maplewood | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 5 | Dark Black Brown | None |
| 25 | Father, Mr M. Scully, Corrovinagapple, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo | Ill | Chicago | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 2 | Fair Fair Blue | None |
| 26 | Wife Mrs Bridget Sullivan, Bromore, Farranfore, Co. Kerry | N.Y. | New York | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 11 | Ruddy Brown Blue | None |
| 27 | Mother, Mrs Nora Tarrant, Doon, Knocknagree, Co. Cork | Ill | Chicago | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 1 | Fresh Dark Blue | None |
| 28 | Mother, Mrs Kate Thornton, Lisdavny, Lillagretton, Co. Kilkenny | Conn | Shelton | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 6 | Fair Dark Blue | None |
| 29 | Brother, Mr Patrick White, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon | Pa | Philadelphia | Yes | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 7 | Fair Fair Blue | None |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Alcock Chief Officer of the ARABIC, from COB, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1919
at New York
J. Alcock
Chief Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN 7

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from S. O. R. H. (GREENSTOWN), MAY 25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUNE 1920, 19

| No. OF LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | O'Shaughnessy | Mary | 55 | F | M | Bradford, Ohio September 13th 1873 | Passport No 15 | Sister. Miss Clara O'Shaughnessy 484-49th Street Woodside, Long Island N.Y. |
| 2 | Wilson | William A. | 57 | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 1872, February 24th 1872 | Passport No 674500 | Home. 825, East 14th Street, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | Sullivan | Daniel | 25 | M | S | Passport No 24541 | Supreme Court, Long Island N.Y. May 22nd 1920. | Home, 2045-31st Street, Astoria, Long Island N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 7 lines 4 to 30 blank. *W. Brown* Purser.

102

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

228

(Printed in England 14-314)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. CHERBOURG Arabic sailing from Cherbourg, 25th May, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York

3 JUNE 1929

19

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | COGHILL | Muriel A. | 53 | F | M | Passport No 593764 | By partent's naturalization | Wistar Institute of Anatomy Philadelphia. |
| 2 | COGHILL | Muriel | 18 | F | S | GRANVILLE. Ohio December 23rd 1910 | Passport No 593764 | 36 & Woodland do. do. |
| 3 | VAN BELDEN | Egbert | 24 | M | S | WHITING. Ind July 10th 1905 | Passport No 641470 | 844 East 34th St. Brooklyn |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 6 lines 4 to 30 blank.....Purser.

*Heard by
6/3/29 11:20 AM*

103

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

s.
upon

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

229

S. S.

ARABIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 25th May

, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd June, 1929

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | KEUKELA | Lester E | 39 | | M | M | Chicago Ill. 21st August 1891 | 605494 | 2319 Oregon Street Berkeley. Cal. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Officer L. J. Murphy
6/3/29
11:30 AM

104

Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive Blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

's.
upon

1

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from ANTWERP

, MAY 4TH.

, 1922,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

239

253

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | WOODY | MARIA | 16 | F | | PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 4TH. 1911 | Pass. cert. No. 1007 | 1677 Dutton St. PHILADELPHIA |
| 2 | OSBORN | GEORGE | 24 | M | | VANDERBILT, N.Y. MARCH 10TH. 1900 | Pass. cert. No. 1007 | 150 W. 15th St. NEW YORK CITY |
| 3 | CALUWE | LOUIS | 44 | M | | Pass. cert. No. 100887 | District Court, HIGH ROCK MOUNTAIN. 1917 | HOME. NEW YORK CITY 113 TIERHOUT AVE |
| 4 | CALUWE | SERAPHINE | 44 | F | | Pass. cert. No. 100887 | HIGH ROCK MOUNTAIN. 1917 | HOME. NEW YORK CITY 113 TIERHOUT AVE |
| 5 | CLEMENTS | FRED | 65 | M | | Pass. cert. No. 742 | District Court, Douglas County, STATE OF NEBRASKA. SEPTEMBER 10TH. 1897 | 27th and Harrison. NEBR. CITY |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

s.
upon

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(Printed in English 16-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CLASS 231

S. S. ARABIC sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 24TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd June 1919

253

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|--------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | HOMES | DESIREE | 7 | F | S | Passport No 14542 | Superior Court OAKLAND, CAL. SEPTEMBER 3RD. 1918 | OAKLAND, CAL. 681. 5TH STR |
| 2 | FONTAGNES | HENRI | 31 | M | M | Passport No 9613 | District Court NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 17TH. 1918 | 1111 CHICAGO. 157 HILL STREET |
| 3 | RUHL | MARIE | 22 | F | M | Passport No 9842 | BY HUSBAND'S NATURALIZATION. | 4932 Western Ave: Chicago |
| 4 | DUBLANCY | BAZIEL | 22 | M | M | Passport No 24504 | FEBRUARY 17TH. 1911 Circuit Court COUNTY OF ISABELLA. N.T.P. PRESENT. | MICH. DETROIT. 359 LAKEPOINT |
| 5 | DUBLANCY | JULIEN | 28 | M | M | Passport No 25947 | COUNTY OF ISABELLA. N.T.P. PRESENT FEBRUARY 17TH. 1911 Circuit Court | MICH. DETROIT. 359 LAKEPOINT |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 1 lines 6 to 30 blank.....Parser

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **Q1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"A. R. A. I. C."** sailing from **Q. C. R. H. (QUEENSTOWN)**, **M. A. Y. 28th, 19 20**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 19 **232**

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Earle | Thomas | 21 | M | S | Providence, R.I., June 11th 1898. | | Sister Miss Margaret Earle, 2701, Brooklyn, N.Y. <i>1577 1/2 Ave</i> <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | Monahan | Annie | 20 | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | | Brooklyn, N.Y. <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 3 | Walsh | Mary M. | 27 | F | S | Baltimore, Md., 1891. | District Court, Boston Mass. March 4th 1920 | Cousin Mrs Bridget Grant, 21, Union Park, Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | O'Neill | Thomas | 20 | M | Wr | Baltimore, Md., 1891. | Baltimore City Court, Maryland. September 20th 1899. | Daughter, Miss Mary O'Neill, 4234, Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Spencer
6/3/1925 *11-20 AM*

107

Line 2. Monahan, Annie. Did not embark.
Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

Spencer
purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. ARABIC WHITE STAR LINE

..arrived...JUNE 4, 1929-

192

M.

... from

253

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

ARABIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived

JUNE 4, 1929

, 19

M.,

from

No.

234

253

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-------------|-------|---------------------|------------|---|------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Data. | Page. | Sec'y. | Data. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | | Data. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6am | 1 ALBANESE | Antonio | S 8 2 | Ital. No visa. | 9:30 | F | 6/4 | 105 | Ec | | | | | | No. 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | 2 LEE | Winifred R. | S 8 1 | Br. No visa | " | Ferro | 6/4 | 13 | 78 | 6/7 | 74 | Ec | 6/10 | 134 | Ec | 3 ⁴⁰ | Board (6) same | 99150/64 | 6/7 | Atlantic | | | 3 4 0 n | | | |
| 37f | 3 FEHLNER | Johann | 6 1 | Ger. No visa. | " | " | 6/4 | 36 | 78 | | | | 6/8 | 100 | Ec | 11 ¹⁵ | Board (2) | 99150/676 | | | | | 6 7 6 n | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 n | | | |

I acknowledge this r
of \$10 for each change in
accurate report, and that
I will report such chan

Sec. 36. That
owner, agent, or
lists containing
company, or
in the por
such in
vessel,
depart
offer
and
sif

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Requirit

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

| 17 | THOMAS | Llewelyn | 4988 | | | | | | | 42 | de | English | British | 5.6 | 145 |
|----|--------------|----------|---------|----|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| 18 | JOOSTENS | Henry | R 14414 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | de | Flemish | Belgian | 5.11 | 190 |
| 19 | LUNGLEY | Alfred | 1182497 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | de | English | British | 5.6 | 160 |
| 20 | GOMBERT | Henry | 242553 | 28 | Lookout.A.B. | do | do | do | do | 45 | de | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 140 |
| 21 | NIELSEN | Ulrik | 1122187 | 13 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | de | Scand | Danish | 5.5 | 165 |
| 22 | ERISMANN | Juri | 1085915 | 26 | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | de | Esthonian | Esthonian | 5.5 | 170 |
| 23 | SEBRECHTS | Leonard | 1068095 | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | de | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 160 |
| 24 | HELSEN | Gustaf | R 14419 | 31 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | de | do | do | 5.6 | 165 |
| 25 | DE CONINCK | Antoon | 1085586 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | de | do | do | 5.6 | 165 |
| 26 | HOGBERG | Charles | 776771 | 18 | Saloondeckman | do | do | do | do | 35 | de | Scand | Swede | 5.11 | 170 |
| 27 | CIGOI | Joseph | 1132233 | 10 | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 34 | de | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 145 |
| 28 | WOUTERS | Joseph | 983752 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | de | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 1502 |
| 29 | SMET | Amode | R 28638 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | de | do | do | 5.6 | 160 |
| 30 | WITTERWULGHE | Hendrick | 98422 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | de | do | do | 5.5 | 135 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1840

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
8th June, 1929

I, master of the British S. S. Arabic
from port of New York ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 392 ✓ | Number of seamen deserted | 4 ✓ |
| Number of seamen discharged | nil ✓ | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | nil ✓ |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 3 ✓ | Total crew this date | 391 ✓ |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Third of June 1929, 192, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co.; is now lying at Pier 60 N.Y., and is expected to sail Eighth of June, 1929, for Antwerp.
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

235

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NORZ. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel **ARABIC**

arriving at

NEW YORK

8 JUNE 1929

, 19

, from the port of

ANTWERP

K. X. 1000 1-20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race ^a | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BULMAN | John | | 40 Yrs | Master | 21/5/29 | ANTWERP | No | YES | 58 | Male | English | British | 6. | 190 | |
| 2 | ALCOCK | Joseph | 808024 | 30 | Chief Officer | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 3 | MACDONALD | Andrew | 810397 | 26 | 1st Mate | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 4 | HOLEHOUSE | Harold | 429805 | 28 | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 5 | HESKETH | William | 1001657 | 13 | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 6 | WILLS | Thomas | 863764 | 15 | 4th " | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 7 | CLARK | Clarence | 1114283 | 11 | 5th " | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 8 | BJERS | Gustaf | 984518 | 20 | Boatswain | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Scand | Swede | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 9 | JOHNSON | Victor | 776930 | 18 | Boatswain Mate | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Estonian | Estonian | 5.8 | 166 | |
| 10 | HUGHES | Thomas | 735659 | 16 | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | English | British | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 11 | FREISCHUTZ | Peter | 814360 | 38 | Carpenter Mate | do | do | do | do | 61 | do | Latvian | Latvian | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 12 | VAN ACKEN | Polydeor | 1108147 | 36 | Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 58 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 168 | |
| 13 | VAN DER ELST | Karel | 131527 | 26 | Hamtrimmer | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 14 | SOTO | Rigoberto | 945722 | 20 | Quartermaster | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Chilian | Chilian | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 15 | NEWMAN | Frank | 775715 | 19 | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 16 | PEREIRA | Belchier | 1092916 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 17 | THOMAS | Llewelyn | 498883 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 18 | JOOSTENS | Henry | R 14414 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.11 | 190 | |
| 19 | LUNGLEY | Alfred | 1152495 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 20 | GOMBERT | Henry | 242553 | 28 | Lookout A.B. | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 21 | NIELSEN | Ulrik | 1122187 | 13 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Scand | Danish | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 22 | BRISMANN | Juri | 1085915 | 26 | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | Estonian | Estonian | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 23 | SEBRECHTS | Leonard | 1068095 | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 24 | HELSEN | Gustaf | R 14419 | 32 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 25 | DE CONINCK | Antoon | 1085586 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 26 | HOGBERG | Charles | 776771 | 18 | Saloondeckman | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Scand | Swede | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 27 | GIGOI | Joseph | 1132233 | 10 | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 28 | WOUTERS | Joseph | 983752 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 29 | SMET | Amode | R 26638 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 30 | WITTERWULGHE | Hendrick | 98428 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10-1280

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Alcock, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Anshu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

J. Alcock
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARABIC

arriving at NEW YORK

3 JUNE 1929

, 19 , from the port of

ANTWERP

237

SI. 2000 28-9 27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RODRIGUEZ | Jehn | 995182 | 17 Yrs | A.B. | 21/5/29 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 39 | Male | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 2 | DEFOSSE | Jehn | 980225 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 3 | HUYGENS | Albert | | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 4 | RODSEVITSCH | Boris | 1132538 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Esthonian | Esthonian | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 5 | GRETCHKA | Greeiger | R 39024 | 29 | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | Russian | Russian | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 6 | ANTONSON | Gummar | 775538 | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Scand | Swede | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 7 | THIERENS | Leopold | 712411 | 18 | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 8 | MORTELMANS | Karel | 1132661 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 9 | FEHRSSON | Frank | 776878 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Scand | Swede | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 10 | FEDERSEN | Robert | 1069140 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | Danish | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 11 | CEULEMANS | August | 108842 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 12 | DE JONG | Jean | R 4184 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 13 | GOPPENS | Jeseph | 775851 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 14 | INGLAND | Frederick | R 20550 | 15 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Esthonian | Esthonian | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 15 | DEMOOR | Emiel | | 2 | O.S. | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 125 | |
| 16 | THOMAS | George | R 20630 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English | British | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 17 | LOOSBERGH | Kene | R 4340 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 18 | KOCKM | Hendrick | | 1 Mth | Deck Boy | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 19 | WYATT | Osmend | | 6 Mts | do | do | do | do | do | 14 | do | English | British | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 20 | DENS | Frans | | 1 Year | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 21 | MACBETH | Archibald | 821064 | 15 Yrs | 1st wireless Opr | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | English | British | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 22 | VALLANCE | Jehn | 928120 | 13 " | 2nd | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 23 | LEWIS | Trevar | | 6 Mts | 3rd | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 24 | CLAES | Louis | 1070246 | 4 Yrs | Off. Steward | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 25 | NIELSEN | Gustaf | 1122356 | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Scand | Danish | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

REDUCTARINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black): | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel **ARABIC** arriving at **NEW YORK** **7 JUN 1929**, 19, from the port of

K. X. 1000 1-20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CORRIGAN | James | 516953 | 26 Yrs | Chf. Engineer | 21/5/29 | ANTWERP | No | YES | 48 | Male | English | British | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 2 | MARSHALL | Ernest | 905325 | 24 | Sr 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 3 | WILLIAMS | Richard | 929742 | 18 | " 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 4 | JONES | William | 776719 | 8 | " 4th " | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 190 | |
| 5 | HUNTER | Donald | 9085637 | 5 | Sr. Asst 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 6 | ROBERTS | William | 776890 | 7 | " " 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 7 | INWARD | Alfred | 1070156 | 5 | " " 4th " | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 8 | STOREY | Alfred | 970047 | 8 | Ex. Jr. Ass 4th | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 9 | LOWE | Arnold | 9070300 | 5 | Senr 5th Engr | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 10 | WILLET | Frederick | 1122277 | 4 | Ex. Sr. 5th " | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 11 | BROWN | John | 9075057 | 6 | Senr 6th " | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 12 | HUMPHREYS | Leslie | | 1 | Junior Engr | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 13 | DOBSON | John | | 3 Mts | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 14 | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 15 | HACK | Walter | 1065108 | 8 Yrs | Deck Engr | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 16 | BROWN | Joseph | 1132608 | 3 | Boilermaker | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 17 | MAGEE | John | 766143 | 22 | 1st Electrician | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 18 | RIMMER | Frederick | 984339 | 5 | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 6.2 | 190 | |
| 19 | GREIFF | Thomas | 1132635 | 3 | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 20 | SHARP | Alfred | | First Voy | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 21 | MORIS | Jacob | 548423 | 23 Yrs | Stokekeeper | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 22 | DE GRAEF | Jan | 373003 | 22 | Asst do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 23 | LINDGREN | Gustaf | 1069818 | 18 | Greasor | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Scand | Swede | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 24 | BORGE | Karel | 1132684 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | Norwegian | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 25 | DE POORTER | Jules | R 6246 | 17 | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 26 | VAN DEN BERG | Maximilian | 112216021 | 11 | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Dutch | Holland | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 27 | TEMERMANS | Lee | 1122162 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 28 | ROTH | Steffan | 842342 | 22 | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 29 | BUHLER | Aleis | R 20472 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 30 | NOENS | Camiel | 776832 | 30 | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 170 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel *ANTWERP* arriving at *NEW YORK* 3 JUNE 1929, 19, from the port of

U. S. 1000 P. 29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DE SOBRI | Louis | R 14427 | 18 Yrs | Greaser | 21/5/29 | ANTWERP | No | YES | 35 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 2 | VERDONCK | Jan | 936747 | 24 | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 3 | D'HEU | Pieter | 684827 | 30 | do | do | do | do | do | 59 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 4 | JOHANSSON | Ellis | 598159 | 23 | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Scand | Swede | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 5 | GOBART | Guilliak | 1085590 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 6 | PETRUSSEN | Louis | 1078183 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 7 | NILSSEN | Gesta | R 20149 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | Scand | Swede | 6. | 180 | |
| 8 | BOLNAVITZ | Zaharia | R 58596 | 7 | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Reumanian | Reumanian | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 9 | DE COCK | Frans | 519738 | 19 | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 10 | BURKE | Lee | R 58704 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 11 | EDWARDS | Samuel | R 14420 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 12 | DE LEEDE | Cornelis | | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Dutch | Holland | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 13 | BROCKLAERE | Jan | | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 14 | WALSCHAERT | August | 507628 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 15 | ZURITA | Jesse | 776618 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Chilian | Chilian | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 16 | VAN EYGEN | Charles | | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 17 | PRUYM | Henri | R 20281 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 6. | 165 | |
| 18 | VAN DER WEKEN | Alfons | R 36502 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 19 | FERNANDEZ | Gumersinde | 982381 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 20 | MINTIENS | Peter | 308955 | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 21 | BLOMKVIST | Johan | | 14 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Scand | Swede | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 22 | GODECHARLE | Janes | R 14314 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 23 | VOORBRAECK | Beneditus | 1108037 | 19 | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 24 | VAN DEN EYNDEN | Petrus | R 20277 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 25 | HEUSSCHEM | Joseph | 712255 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 26 | CANNOOT | Leonard | 56255 | 33 | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 27 | JOHANSON | Thor | | 18 | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | Scand | Swede | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 28 | HAVERMAET | Edward | 828640 | 21 | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 29 | ROTHIEM | Andre | 776717 | 18 | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 30 | SMETS | Frans | 548521 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 155 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel *ANTWERP* arriving at *NEW YORK* *8 JUNE 1929*, 19, from the port of *ANTWERP*

E. I. 1000 1-29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>init</i> 1 | VAN-DER SCHILDEN | Gerard | 1070104 | 20 Yrs | Fireman | 21/5/29 | ANTWERP | No | YES | 35 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 2 | SLEGERS | Joseph | 984658 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 3 | VAN GEERTSON | Edward | R 38734 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| <i>init</i> 4 | GALLEMAERE | August | | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 180 | |
| <i>init</i> 5 | APERS | Pierre | 983326 | 19 | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 6 | VAN PUUMBROECK | Martin | R 4271 | 18 | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 175 | |
| 7 | VAN CAMP | Lodewyck | | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 6. | 165 | |
| 8 | LEMMERS | Emiel | | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 6. | 180 | |
| 9 | POPELIER | Fresper | R 20745 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 155 | |
| <i>init</i> 10 | DE LANDSCHEER | Joseph | 983271 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 11 | VAN HEURCK | Andre | R 59098 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| <i>init</i> 12 | SCHAMPAERT | Frans | | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 13 | WILLEMEN | Frans | 684652 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 14 | SCHOOLMEESTER | Edward | R 39042 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| <i>init</i> 15 | SMET | Henri | 1035505 | 15 | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 16 | MOORTHAMERS | Joseph | 984137 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 17 | WENSELAERS | Leonard | R 14426 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 18 | MAES | Edward | 1107928 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 157 | |
| 19 | DE COCK | Frederick | 482228 | 27 | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 165 | |
| <i>init</i> 20 | ROELANDT | Edward | 984656 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 21 | DE LAET | Karel | 772016 | 14 | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 22 | LEYS | Charles | R 38978 | 19 | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 23 | BYL | Carolus | R 39567 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 24 | DE MEULDER | Carolus | 549215 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 6. | 190 | |
| 25 | VAN LAER | Theophiel | 567652 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 26 | ARRAS | Arthur | R 39075 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 6. | 190 | |
| <i>init</i> 27 | WERNARTS | Fresper | | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| <i>init</i> 28 | MATHYSSENS | Pierre | 970870 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 29 | MORREN | Pieter | R 38979 | 10 | Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 30 | DE GRAEF | Joseph | R 4193 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 165 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-1190

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARABIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

19

from the port of **ANTWERP**

241

K. X. 1000 7-12

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race ^a | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NOENS | Gabriel | | 26 Yrs | Trimmer | 21/5/29 | ANTWERP | No | YES | 42 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 2 | DE BLIECK | Gusta | | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 3 | COLFS | Desere | | 3 Mts | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 4 | VERDONCK | Consta | R 20558 | 1 Year | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 5 | COPPENS | Frans | | 7 Yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 6 | EVERDEPOEL | Leopold | 77521 | 19 | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 7 | RAES | Henri | R 29275 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 8 | PRESENT | Isidore | R 39807 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 9 | DYLGAT | Frans | R 20285 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 10 | VAN HOUDE | Henri | 614002 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 11 | OPDEWEERT | Frans | 1107885 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 12 | VAN DEN BOSCH | Petrus | R 14414 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 13 | HUYSEN | Cornelis | 619408 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 14 | BROES | Joseph | 1070138 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 15 | SCHIPPERS | Frans | | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 16 | VAN ROTEM | Jeanes | 984841 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 17 | LOYENS | William | 776104 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 18 | VERHOEVEN | Jean | R 20101 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 19 | BOGATOREY | Nikolia | | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Estonian | Estonian | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 20 | ACHELLENS | Petrus | 1122220 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 21 | IMBRECHTS | Edmond | | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 22 | SCHRIJCK | Joseph | 1080080 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 23 | DEPRE | Carolus | R 4261 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 24 | BUCKELS | Jeanes | | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 25 | VAN ROUSE | Adolph | | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 26 | VAN DER MAEREN | Louis | 615508 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | FLEMISH | BELGIAN | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 27 | VAN ACKEN | Alfons | 1089059 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 28 | PEYNENBURG | Louis | 776602 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 29 | VAN REETH | Alphonse | R 39050 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 30 | VAN ROOSBROECK | Frans- | 776165 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10-1200

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel

ARABIC

, arriving at

NEW YORK

3 JUNE 1929

, 19 , from the port of

ANTWERP

St. 9000 28-9-27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>1</i> | SCHLEPMANS | Julles | <i>First Voy</i> | | Trimmer | 25/5/29 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 19 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 138 | |
| <i>2</i> | DE NYS | Genstan | 1152688 | 14 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 170 | |
| <i>3</i> | MANDOS | Jules | | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| <i>4</i> | DE LAET | Joseph | R 20106 | 18 | Messman | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| <i>5</i> | FLOERS | Jan | 588778 | 23 | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| <i>6</i> | VLAMINCK | Jan | 712718 | 13 | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 170 | |
| <i>7</i> | SCHLEMPER | Edward | 1107816 | 23 | Engl's - twd | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| <i>8</i> | OTTENBURG | Pierre | 1107909 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| <i>9</i> | VANLOOT | Rene | | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | |
| <i>10</i> | MARTENS | Charles | | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| <i>11</i> | COMMERS | Edward | | 3 | Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ANTWERP

243

Vessel

ARABIC

arriving at

NEW YORK

8 JUNE 1929

19 , from the port of

K. X. 1000 1-29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dr de RUETTE | Victor | | 9 mths | Surgeon | 21.5.29 | ANTWERP | No | YES | 50 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 6.- | 180 | |
| 2 | BROWN RIGG | William | | 7 yrs | Purser | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | English | British | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 3 | BENSON | Francis Harry | 1081820 1081820 | 5 " | Asst. Purser | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 4 | WHITE | Francis | 1095986 | 10 " | Clerk | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 210 | |
| 5 | HODGE | Albert | 1133625 | 4 " | Writer | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 154 | |
| 6 | VERDONCK | Andre | 1132361 | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 7 | RICHARDSON | Arthur | 834506 | 30 " | Chf. Steward | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 245 | |
| 8 | JONES | Thomas | 558449 | 20 " | 2nd. Steward | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 194 | |
| 9 | GEROLIM | Maurice | 1070187 | 6 " | Asst. 2nd. Stew. | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 172 | |
| 10 | JESPEERS | Jaak | 825995 | 24 " | Chf. Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 205 | |
| 11 | SHAW | Robert | 1069192 | 5 " | 2nd. Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 12 | DAANE | Picore | R 20293 | 1 " | Asst. Stores | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 6.- | 150 | |
| 13 | FEUGGELEN | Armand | 1106109 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 189 | |
| 14 | VAN STRATEN | Joseph | | 22 " | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 15 | DE ROY | Adelf | 647610 | 17 " | Printer | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 125 | |
| 16 | BRUYNINGKX | Antoine | R 59073 | 5 mths | Asst. Printer | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 6.- | 160 | |
| 17 | HUYBRECHTS | Jaak | 776389 | 10 yrs | Linenkeeper | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 6.1 | 170 | |
| 18 | BUTT | Harold | 1851852 | 14 " | 2nd. Sal. Wter | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | British | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 19 | MURPHY | John | 1058774 | 8 " | Cabin Walter | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 20 | JONES | Leslie | 1107852 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 21 | MAUND | Frank | 1033083 | 9 " | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 168 | |
| 22 | SANDERS | Petrus | 1085720 | 10 " | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 23 | DE CONINGK | Louis | 1108167 | 14 " | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 24 | FILLIERT | Frank | 1132308 | 21 " | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 25 | VERBRAEKEN | Arsene | R 36576 | 7 " | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 135 | |
| 26 | GEISELER | Victor | 1122322 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Swiss | Swiss | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 27 | PEPERMANS | Gustave | 1085645 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 28 | MULLER | Joseph | | 2 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Slovak | Slovak | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 29 | PONJAERT | Karel | R 20688 | 9 " | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 30 | DAVIES | Walter | 11092240 | 6 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 140 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-1290

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel **ARABIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

19 **1929**, from the port of

ANTWERP

U. S. 1000-1-28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RUPIN | Walter | 1108098 | 14 yrs | Cabin Waiter | 21 MAY 1929 | ANTWERP | No | YES | 29 | Male | Canadian | Canadian | 5.8 | 144 | |
| 2 | RYSHEUVELS | August | 543299 | 20 " | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 3 | BRYDENBACH | Louis | 549103 | 22 " | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 6.5 | 170 | |
| 4 | VAN GEYSTELEN | Gustave | R 20669 | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 164 | |
| 5 | VOETEN | Eduard | 776482 | 19 " | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 6 | MORTIER | Flerimond | R 38060 | 6 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 7 | MEYER | Paul | R 20340 | 5 yrs | Nightwatchman | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | Luxemburg | Luxemburg | 5.7 | 174 | |
| 8 | SCHINTGEN | Bernard | | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 9 | NIELSEN | Carl | 1070126 | 13 " | S.R.Waiter | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Scandinavian | Danish | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 10 | HIEL | Frans | 776325 | 8 " | Deck Waiter | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 6.- | 175 | |
| 11 | GRAND | Henry | 1098128 | 6 " | Leunge Waiter | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | English | British | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 12 | JONES | William | 1068715 | 12 " | B.R.Waiter | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 6.- | 154 | |
| 13 | SHRIMPTON | Arthur | 794428 | 14 " | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 14 | MORRIS | Austin | 796724 | 25 " | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 110 | |
| 15 | STEPHENSON | Robert | 1070066 | 15 " | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 172 | |
| 16 | BISCOP | Henri | 775987 | 8 " | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.- | 134 | |
| 17 | BARKER | Harry | 626108 | 20 " | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 18 | PEIREBS | Frans | 201647 | 27 " | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 120 | |
| 19 | AUFDERMAN | Bernard | 1115804 | 14 " | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Swiss | Swiss | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 20 | CAMERON | Robert | 845656 | 25 " | do | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 185 | |
| 21 | GOLPAERT | Frans | 131282 | 25 " | do | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 22 | ELLIS | James | 687263 | 20 " | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 23 | DE BOCK | Maurice | 984274 | 15 " | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.11 | 182 | |
| 24 | LENAERS | John | 983725 | 9 " | Bath.Lav.Water | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 25 | LEUKEMANS | Antoon | 1107835 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 26 | DENYS | Margueritte | R 20464 | 2 " | Bath.Lav.Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 30 | FEMALE | do | do | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 27 | PITTOORS | Clothilda | R 20589 | 1 " | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.- | 120 | |
| 28 | BALLS | Emma | R 20110 | 2 " | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 40 | FEMALE | English | British | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 29 | BOUVAULT | Victorine | R 4183 | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 30 | NIELSEN | Mario | 483290 | 23 " | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Scandinavian | Danish | 4.5 | 110 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1-1890

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

ANTWERP

Vessel **ALBION** arriving at **ANTWERP**, 19 **1935**, from the port of **ANTWERP**

U. S. 1000 2-25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VAN TYGHEM | Marie | R 58876 | 1 yrs | Stewardess | 21.5.29 | ANTWERP | No | YES | 42 | Female | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 120 | |
| 2 | VERDONCK | Isabelle | | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 3 | SOWERBUTTS | Edith | 1108115 | 4 " | Conductress | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | English | British | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 4 | LAENEN | Gabriel | R 14428 | 2 " | Chf. Boats | do | do | do | do | 27 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.9 | 168 | |
| 5 | VAN DEN CAMP | Charles | | 1 " | Asst. Boats | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 6 | SCHENKELS | George | R 58501 | 1 " | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 7 | BRYAN | Alfred | | 2 mths | Bell Boy | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | English | British | 5.4 | 110 | |
| 8 | POWELL | Gilbert | | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 112 | |
| 9 | BOWDEN | Sidney | | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 100 | |
| 10 | PRETTY | James | | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 112 | |
| 11 | SERRIES | William | R 59152 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 12 | BRADFELD | Albert | 713365 | 19 " | Tour. B. R. | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 144 | |
| 13 | JANSENS | Louis | 775850 | 7 yrs | 2nd Pantryman | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 14 | LITTLE | William | 1095151 | 4 " | Tour. B. R. Asst. Pantry | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 15 | JANSENS | Joseph | | 1 yrs | Asst. Pantry | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 16 | BRODIE | James | R 12593 | 4 " | Tour. B. R. | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | English | British | 5.8 | 134 | |
| 17 | WILLIAMS | Margaret | | 1st Trip | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 24 | Female | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 18 | SMITS | Charles | 984249 | 6 yrs | Plateman | do | do | do | do | 42 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 19 | FAES | Felix | | 1st Trip | Asst Pantry | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 152 | |
| 20 | COSTER | Geenrad | | do | Plateman | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 21 | STECULORUM | Jules | R 4321 | 4 yrs | 3rd cl Waiter | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 134 | |
| 22 | LOX | Felix | | 6 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 128 | |
| 23 | WEST | Victor | 1087081 | 10 yrs | Chf. Tour. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | English | British | 6.- | 165 | |
| 24 | STEPTO | Cliffprd | 1054881 | 8 " | Tour. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 25 | BAINBRIDGE | Walter | R 205 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 156 | |
| 26 | SPARKS | Henry | R 11513 | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 6.- | 159 | |
| 27 | ELMER | George | R 20396 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 28 | BARNES | Sidney | 1128551 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 29 | COLVILLE | Louis | R 6661 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 144 | |
| 30 | HOWARD | Cyril | R 20680 | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |

Line 40

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

11-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel

arriving at

NEW YORK

3 JUNE 1929

, 19 , from the port of

ANTWERP

U. S. 1000-1-29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | COMAN | John | 994228 | 9 yrs | Tour. Waiter | 21.5.29 | ANTWERP | No | YES | 25 | Male | English | British | 5.10 | 166 | |
| 2 | PEACOCK | Ernest | R 47675 | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 3 | STOCKBRIDGE | Percy | R 20247 | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 4 | SAUNDERS | George | 1122198 | 7 " | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 144 | |
| 5 | DELANEY | Michael | 1130688 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 6 | SHAND | William | 1069039 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 7 | SHAFE | Louis | R 39151 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 8 | KEELING | Bert | R 20354 | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 9 | GEDYE | Wancelot | R 4472 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 129 | |
| 10 | KYRIACOU | George | | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Greece | British | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 11 | BAIN | Lawrence | 832246 | 14 " | Tour. B. K. | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | English | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 12 | MATON | Albert | R 38987 | 5 mths | " S. R. | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 6.- | 160 | |
| 13 | HOLCOMBE | William | | 2 " | " G. R. | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 14 | FLEWING | John | 1152391 | 4 yrs | " Deck | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 132 | |
| 15 | LAMB | Pauline | R 34633 | 2 " | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 34 | FEMALE | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 16 | BASTIAENS | Frans | 1085905 | 10 " | Tour. antry | do | do | do | do | 28 | MALE | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 132 | |
| 17 | ROBERTS | William | 1111578 | 9 " | Asst. 3rd cl. Stwd | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | British | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 18 | LACHAPPELLE | Ferdinand | 1122238 | 14 " | 3rd cl Waiter | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | French | French | 5.8 | 168 | |
| 19 | GOOSSENS | Marcel | | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 20 | HAPERS | Frans | 983844 | 15 " | do B.K. | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 21 | LAEMS | John | 1122139 | 5 " | do S.K. | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 185 | |
| 22 | OMBELETS | Isidoor | 1055751 | 6 " | do Lav | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 23 | WARD | William | 769385 | 10 " | 3rd cl Pantry | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | English | British | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 24 | DE RACHE | Albert | 776154 | 16 " | Hospital Attend | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.2 | 130 | |
| 25 | DUA | Jack | 1276682 | 4 " | Interpreter | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Polish | Polish | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 26 | BACHELOR | Frederic | 1114281 | 5 " | Capt Waiter | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 27 | CAPPAERT | Joseph | R 39147 | 1 " | Barber | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 28 | DERYCKX | Edgard | R 38674 | 1 " | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 29 | DE MUYNCK | Alexander | | 12 " | Bandmaster | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 30 | DE BLAER | Frans | | 1 " | Musician | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 156 | |

Line

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents
11-190

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel **ARABIC** arriving at **NEW YORK** on **1929**, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

K. X. 1000 1-19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HELLEMAN | Fernand | | 2 yrs | Musician | 21.5.29 | ANTWERP | No | YES | 32 | Male | Dutch | Dutch | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 2 | MATHYS | Odilon | | 1 " | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 3 | GILSON | Jules | | 1st Trip | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 4 | WITTERWULGHE | Leonard | | 7 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 5 | DEVREKER | Desire | | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 6 | VERVOORT | Theophiel | R 20336 | 4 " | G.H. waiter | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 7 | BULCKENS | Gustave | 984228 | 9 " | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 8 | KEFEL | Arthur | R 20478 | 10 " | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 9 | DE BRUYN | Felix | 1108123 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 125 | |
| 10 | STOCKMANS | Joseph | 776787 | 23 " | Nightwatchman | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 11 | HENNEN | Louis | 776240 | 12 " | do | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 12 | VAN DEN HEURCK | Charles | 1122281 | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 148 | |
| 13 | KOKELENBERG | Henri | R 20120 | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 176 | |
| 14 | VERHOOSSEL | Henri | R 62309 | 1 mths | 3rd ol. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 15 | VERDICKT | Hippolite | 984534 | 6 yrs | Chf. Sal. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 16 | SHIRREFFS | William | 1138512 | 5 " | Cab. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 17 | FISCHER | Henri | | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Swiss | Swiss | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 18 | LAMBRECHTS | Louis | 719740 | 20 " | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 19 | PUCH | Joseph | | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Austrian | Austrian | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 20 | O'CALLAGHAN | Herbert | 1128914 | 8 " | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | English | British | 5.3 | 120 | |
| 21 | DUWE | Willy | | 1 " | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | German | German | 5.7 | 162 | |
| 22 | STROOBANTS | John | 984645 | 11 " | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 23 | PLAUM | Matthew | 1122368 | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 24 | SHAW | Robert | 866832 | 30 " | Chf. Pantryman | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 25 | LENSSENS | Guillaume | | 1st Trip | Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 26 | DE MEYER | Rufin | 1122360 | 5 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 174 | |
| 27 | GILKINET | Barthelemew | | 6 " | Plateman | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 28 | DIERCKX | Petrus | | 2 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 29 | PIPER | William | 759215 | 17 yrs | Chf. Tour. Cab. Stwd | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 30 | DAVIS | George | 166229 | 30 " | Tour. B.R. | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 140 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARABIC**

arriving at

NEW YORK

12.12.1929

, 19 , from the port of

ANTWERP

248

St. 8000 20-9-27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VERSCHOOREN | Victor | R 20554 | 3 yrs | 3rd cl Waiter | 21.5.29 | Antwerp | NO | YES | 22 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 2 | ANTONIS | Joseph | | 1 " | Nightwatch | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 3 | VERSCHUEREN | Henri | | 5 " | Asst Pantry | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 160 | |
| 4 | LEBLICQ | Joseph | | 1st Trip | Plateman | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 5 | VAN MIEGHEM | Amelia | | 1st Trip | Matron | do | do | do | do | 30 | Female | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 6 | ADAMS | Norah | 549955 | 20 yrs | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | English | British | 5.2 | 120 | |
| 7 | DEYTHE | Alice | 304438 | 30 " | do | do | do | do | do | 64 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 8 | NOVIS | Albert | 775438 | 18 " | Cab. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 32 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 9 | VAN HOUTE | Charles | 984323 | 8 " | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 10 | KOEKELCOREN | Frans | 543297 | 17 " | Asst. Boots | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 11 | JANSSENS | Marcel | R 39004 | 7 mths | Bell Boy | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 12 | VAN WYNGAERDEN | Julien | R 38868 | 1 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 125 | |
| 13 | WEYTER | Charles | 57471 | 29 " | Nightwatch | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | Latvia | Latvia | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 14 | KAY | Albert | 571786 | 26 " | Cab. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 15 | HOSKINS | Robert | 1133581 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 16 | JOHNSON | Charles | 214044 | 27 " | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 17 | EGAN | John | 466922 | 19 " | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 18 | OLIVER | Joseph | 1127534 | 7 " | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 19 | BARNARD | George | R 24360 | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 188 | |
| 20 | SKILLEN | James | 1054226 | 9 " | Tour. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

ARABIC

arriving at

NEW YORK

3 JUNE 1929

19

from the port of

ANTWERP

249

U. S. 1000 1-29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | D'HEERE | Eugene | 1108196 | 8 yrs | Chef | 21.5.29 | ANTWERP | No | YES | 46 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 2 | TANCHE | George | R 20580 | 10 " | Sauce Cook | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 168 | |
| 3 | CHAPMAN | William | 1069072 | 15 " | R & G Cook | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | English | British | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 4 | PAUSER | Eliard | 1132326 | 16 " | Veg. Cook | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 5 | STREMES | Frans | 1107956 | 5 " | Fish Cook | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 6 | VAN DYCK | Christiaan | 1108002 | 21 " | Asst. Cook | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 7 | VAN GORP | August | 983978 | 9 " | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 8 | VAN DEURS-WILSON | George | 776463 | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | F do | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 9 | VAN DAM | Joannes | | 3 " | Scullion | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 10 | SMETS | Joseph | 1085572 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 115 | |
| 11 | JAMESON | Alfred | 994464 | 34 " | Tour. Cook | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | English | British | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 12 | BAELDE | Alexander | 776795 | 8 " | Asst. Cook | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.4 | 158 | |
| 13 | DOM | Petrus | R 38586 | 16 " | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 14 | FAES | Jan | R 38852 | 5 mths | Scullion | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 15 | WAELEN | Frans | | 1 " | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 128 | |
| 16 | VERECKEN | Pieter | R 38853 | 3 yrs | Ships Cook | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 17 | VERSTRAETEN | August | 984434 | 14 " | 2nd Crew Cook | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 18 | EVARD | MARTIN | R 35074 | 5 mths | Scullion | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 19 | FOUBERT | Adelson | 1106042 | 11 yrs | Chf. Baker | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 185 | |
| 20 | HEYMAN | Gemmaire | 984224 | 14 " | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 21 | WOUTERS | Joseph | " 20502 | 1 " | Extra 2nd Baker | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 166 | |
| 22 | VAN BECKHOUT | John | R 20792 | 1 " | Asst. Baker | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 23 | PRINSEN | August | | 20 " | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 24 | BONTE | Edmond | | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 25 | SCHOCK | Leopold | R 4082 | 3 " | Confectioner | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Luxembourg | Luxembourg | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 26 | DAVIES | Thomas | 565721 | 25 " | Chf. Butcher | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 27 | MAES | Theophiel | " 20369 | 2 " | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 28 | S'JEGERS | Frans | R 20546 | 1 " | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 134 | |
| 29 | DEWAELE | Gerrard | R 20481 | 4 " | Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 30 | BERVOETS | Constant | | 2 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 138 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-1200

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

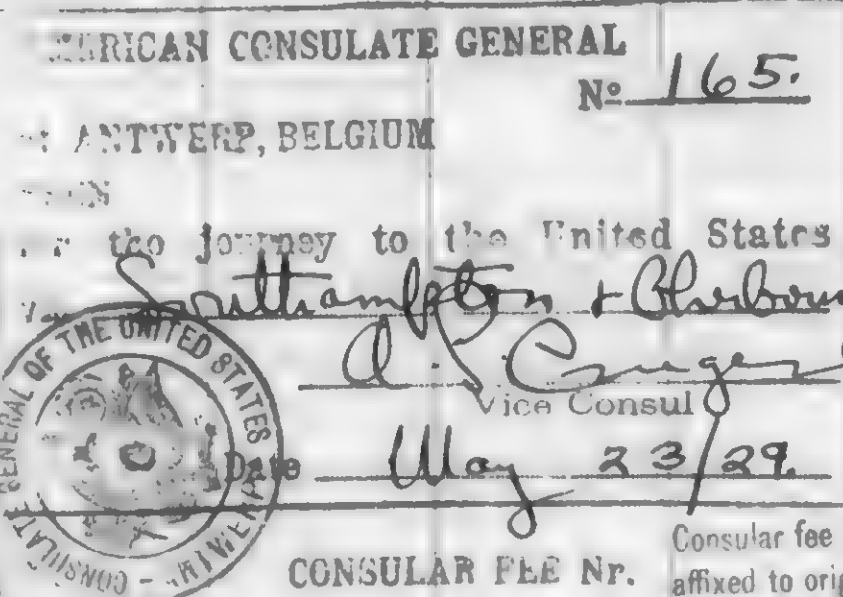
| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RABIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 3 JUNE 1929, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP** 250

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | DEBROWSKI Herz | | 2 yrs | Hebrew Cook | 21.5.29 Antwerp | NO | YES | 36 | Male | Polish | Polish | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 2 | VAN ROTEN Rene | 1069852 | 10 " | Entree Cook | do do | do | do | 26 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 3 | ROGUST Maurice | 776604 | 15 " | asst Cook | do do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 4 | FEETERS Leopold | | 7 " | Scullion | do do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 5 | MIN Joseph | 546552 | 15 " | do | do do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 6 | REYMAEKERS Leonard | | 1 year | do | do do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 7 | VAN DEN BROECK Frans | | 2 Months | asst Baker | do do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 8 | DIJLTJENS Joseph | | 1st Trip | Scullion | do do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 9 | VANDERSTEL Richard | | 4 mths | Larder oppk | do do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 156 | |



CONSULAR FEE Nr.

Consular fee stamp of \$ 2.50
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 1960.



Line
Owners **RED STAR LINE**
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Alcock, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Arabi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of June, 1929.

J. Alcock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Alcock, Chief Officer*, of the *S.S. Arabi*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of *June*, 1929

J. Alcock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

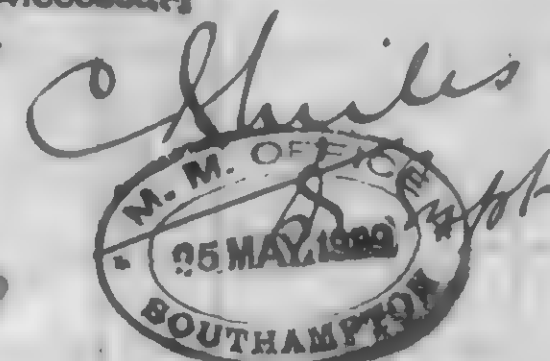
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Southampton.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | RANDALL SIDNEY A. | 1106584 | 4 YEARS | JUNIOR ENGINEER | 25th MAY 1929 | No | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BATON | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 2 | Consulate of the United States of America, Southampton, England. May 25, 1929. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ----- S E E N ----- for the journey to the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Roy E. B. Bower, Vice Consul of the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No fee prescribed. Service No. 441. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named person has produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-150

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-3-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Alcock, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Araki, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Alcock
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9894
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 12 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 12 1943
Date

W. J. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9894
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 12 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 12 1943
Date

W. S. Bauer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

DATE OF BIRTH: 1911

BILLED

1992

253

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 29

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14—430

| ALBENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| 35 | 179 | 214 | |
| 10 | 122 | 132 | |

1003 368
 mail @ 60
 1003 368

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Goamo" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 30th, 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|---------|--|------------------|----------------|------------|---|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Country | | | City or town | Country | | | | City or town | |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Gelabert | Lorenzo | 24 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | English Spanish | Y | Spain | West. Ind. | U.S.A. | San Juan | Adm. Cert 51956 San Juan P.R. 5/28/24 | U.S.A. | San Juan. | | |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Suarez | Jose | 24 | | M | S | Student | Y | Spanish English | Y | Spain | Spanish | U.S.A. | San Juan | Adm. Cert 46487 San Juan P.R. 5/28/24 | U.S.A. | San Juan. | | |
| 3 | | Sarraga | Manuel | 28 | | M | M | Clerk | Y | English Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Cardi | Adm. Cert 45595 San Juan P.R. | Spain | Cardi. | | |
| 4 | | Dacovich | Jorge | 43 | | M | M | Doctor | Y | Spanish | Y | Venezuela | Spa. Ame. | Venezuela | Caracas | Adm. at San Juan P.R. 3-2 weeks | Venezuela | Caracas. | | |
| 5 | EXEMPT | Sherwood | Herbert S. | 38 | | M | S | Banker Assist. | Y | English | Y | Gt. Britain | English | England | Cardi | Adm. Cert 46493 San Juan P.R. 5/20/24 | U.S.A. | San Juan. | | |
| 6 | EXEMPT | Knopfli | Emil A. | 34 | | M | M | Manager | Y | German English | Y | Switzerland | Swiss. | Switzerland | St. Gall | Adm. Cert 46613 San Juan P.R. 5/20/24 | U.S.A. | Lebanon, Pa. | | |
| 7 | EXEMPT | Bursian | Henry | 32 | | M | M | Insurance Broker | Y | German Spanish | Y | Germany | German | Germany | Holstein | Adm. Cert 51957 San Juan P.R. 5/24/24 | U.S.A. | San Juan. | | |
| 8 | EXEMPT | Perez Linera | Geronimo | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Asturias | " " 46608 " " 5/24/24 | U.S.A. | San Juan. | | |
| 9 | | Portilla | Angel | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Spanish English | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Vizcaya | " " 51956 " " 5/24/24 | U.S.A. | San Juan. | | |
| 10 | | Soroeta | Jose M. | 33 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Irion | Adm. Cert 51955 5/24/24 San Juan P.R. | U.S.A. | San Juan. | | |
| 11 | EXEMPT | Ley | Wilhemina | 46 | | F | S | Sister | Y | English | Y | Gt. Britain | English | England | Brighton | Adm. Cert 46663 San Juan P.R. | Virgin Island. | Sto. Thomas. | | |
| 12 | EXEMPT | Garcia Duarte | Jose | 35 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Albendeire | " " 51951-5/27/24 San Juan P.R. under \$500 | U.S.A. | Washington. | | |
| 13 | EXEMPT | Verecedo | Luz U. | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | West. Ind. | U.S.A. | San Juan | Adm. Cert 46612 San Juan P.R. 5/20/24 | U.S.A. | San Juan. | | |
| 14 | EXEMPT | Verecedo | Frank | 22 | | M | S | Mechanical Engineer | Y | English Spanish | Y | Spain | West. Ind. | U.S.A. | San Juan | Adm. Cert 46611 San Juan P.R. 5/20/24 | U.S.A. | San Juan. | | |
| 15 | EXEMPT | Martinez | Andres A. | 22 | | M | S | Employee | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | West. Ind. | U.S.A. | Mayaguez | Adm. Cert 46614 San Juan P.R. 5/20/24 | U.S.A. | Sto. Domingo. | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

June 3rd 1929. _____, 1929

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. 1

254.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS C. EVANS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. COAMO, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1929
at [Signature]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM W. MEINERS, Surgeon of the S.S. COAMO, SAILING HERE WITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 27
at my

W. W. Meiners M.D.
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

S. S. 1200000

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R., Mar 30th 1929., 19

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

No. 1-

256

June 3rd, 1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | |
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | |
| 1 | -----None---(in transit)--- | NY. | Garden City | Y | Self. | 1921-1929 | Sister: Anna Seppla. Stanford, Conn. | No | 1 Days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Bm | Blue |
| 2 | -----None---(in transit)--- | NY. | Hartsdale | Y | Self. | 1928-1929 | Aunt: Miss M. Kakanen. Garden City, N.Y. | No | 1 Days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Bm | Blue |
| 3 | Friend: Mr. H. A. Griener. Santiago, D.R. | D.R. | Santiago | No | Self. | July 1928. 180 USA. Nov. 1927. | Friend: Mr. D. Stone. Mountain Lakes, N.J. | Y | 2 Wks. | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 5 | 9 | thy | Bm |
| 4 | Do | " | " | " | Husband | 2 Wks. USA. | Do | Y | 2 Wks. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Bm |
| 5 | Do | " | " | " | Father | No | Do | Y | 2 Wks. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " |
| 6 | Do | " | " | " | Father | No | Do | Y | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 4 | " | Blond |
| 7 | Do | " | Santiago | " | Self. | No | Do | Y | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | thy | Bm |
| 8 | Husband: Mr. W. Smith. Sto. Domingo, D.R. | Canada | Hamilton | Y | Husband | Jan. 1929. New York. | Friend: Bank Of Nova Scotia. 46 Wall St. N.Y.C. | Y | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " |
| 9 | Brother: Mr. A. Abreu. Sto. Domingo, D.R. | D.R. | Santiago | Y | Self. | 1928 F.R. 2 Wks. | Friend: Mr. R. Ortiz Arzono. New York, N.Y.C. (Dom. Consul) | Y | 2 Mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " |
| 10 | Friend: Mr. J. B. Peynado. Sto. Domingo, D.R. | D.R. | Sao. Dgo. | Y | Self. | 1909/1913. New York. | Friend: Augusto Hernandez. 54 W. 92nd St. N.Y.C. | Y | 5 Mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blk |
| 11 | Friend: James A. Perez. S.P. de Macoris, D.R. | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self. | 75 No | Friend: Augusto Hernandez. 68 W. 138th St. N.Y.C. | Y | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Blk | Blk |
| 12 | Father: Jose Lockhart. S.P. de Macoris, D.R. | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self. | No | Do | Y | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " |
| 13 | Brother: Abraham Drai. S.P. de Macoris, D.R. | Turkey | Constantinople | No | Self. | Aug. 1928. 8 Days NY. | Pleasure: Hotel Pennsylvania. New York, City. | Y | 5 Days. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dk. Blk. |
| 14 | Uncle. Do | Syria | Tripoli | No | Self. | 1920 F.R. 11 Days. | Do | Y | 5 Days. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blk Blk |
| 15 | Wife: Adela de Barnichta. S.P. de Macoris, D.R. | France | Paris | " | Self. | July 1928. New York. | Friend: Mr. Adres Justicia. 675 W. End Ave. N.Y.C. | Y | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Bm Bm |
| 16 | Friend: Mr. Ernesto Sanabria. Sto. Domingo, D.R. | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self. | No | Friend: Mr. David Stone. Mountain Lakes, N.J. | No | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Dk. Bm |
| 17 | Husband: Mr. Enrique Nijo. S.P. de Macoris, D.R. | D.R. | Macoris | No | Self. | July 1906. New York. | Friend: J.J. Julia & Co. 4 Stone St. N.Y.C. | Y | 2 Wks. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | thy | Bm Bm |
| 18 | Brother: Le P. A. Franco. Sto. Domingo, D.R. | D.R. | Santiago | No | Self. | 1906-2 Yrs. New York. | Friend: Fed. A. Campos. 124 W. 114th St. N.Y.C. | Y | 2 Mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blk Bm |
| 19 | Father: Leon Dominguez. Sto. Domingo, D.R. | Columbia | Medillin | No | Self. | No | Friend: Fed. A. Campos. 124 W. 114th St. N.Y.C. | No | 2 Mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | thy | Blk Bm |
| 20 | Brother: Alfredo Montandon. Sto. Domingo, D.R. | Columbia | Medillin | No | Husband | No | Friend: Fed. A. Campos. 124 W. 114th St. N.Y.C. | No | 2 Mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Blk Blk | Blk |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

257

S. S. "Coamo" Sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 3 - 1928, 1928

Checked

Henry J. Ford

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 16-500

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 258

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Coamo" Sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th, 1929, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 3 - 1929 , 1929

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Pasano | Charles | 28 | | M | S | | -April 13th. 1925- Common Pleas. Court Of Newark, N.J. | 120 Orange Ave. Irvington, N.J. |
| 2 | Finch | Edward | 38 | | M | M | New Orleans, La. July 22nd. 1891 | -June 14th. 1924- Meneola Supreme Court Of New York, N.Y. | 602 Buena Vista St. San Antonio, Texa |
| 3 | Garcia | Jose A. | 36 | | M | M | | -April 12th. 1927.- Meneola Supreme Court Of New York, N.Y. | 239 Bryant Ave. Floral Park, N.Y. |
| 4 | Garcia | Lucille A. | 28 | | F | M | | | 239 Bryant Ave. Floral Park, N.Y. |
| 5 | Garcia | Gloria A. | 7 | | F | S | Elehust, N.Y. Jan. 6th. 1922 | | " " " " " " |
| 6 | Garcia | Alfred A. | 9 | | M | S | Elehust, N.Y. Oct. 26th. 1920 | | " " " " " " |
| 7 | Gonzales | Carmen | 26 | | F | S | Gurabo, P.R. June 3rd. 1903 | | 511 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Gonzales | Aida | 17 | | F | S | San Juan, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1912 | | " " " " " " |
| 9 | Gonzales | Inocencia M. | 55 | | F | W | Caguas, P.R. Sept. 28th. 1874 | | " " " " " " |
| 10 | Gowling | Lawrence E. | 43 | | M | M | Port Huron, Mich. Nov. 2nd. 1886 | | 126 1/2 W. Court St. Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 11 | Guzman | Victor | 20 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. Mar. 31st. 1909 | | 157 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Han | Arturo | 74 | | M | M | Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 27th. 1855 | | Attica, N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Iglesias | Luis | 59 | | M | M | Utua, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1870 | | Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Izquierdo | Luis A. | 31 | | M | S | Ponce, P.R. June 10th. 1898 | | Iowa States College, Iowa. |
| 15 | Jagenburg | Eugenie R. | 47 | | M | M | | Dist. Court Of New York, N.Y. May 4th. 1920 | 404 Oak Lane St. Daughastan, I.I. N.Y. |
| 16 | Jenkins | Everett Y. | 26 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. Mar. 8th. 1892 | | 33 Bowker St. Boston, Mass. |
| 17 | Kayner | Morris S. | 27 | | M | S | | Southern Dist. Court Of New York, N.Y. June 14th. 1921 | 21 1/2 86th -23rd. Ave. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | Kuschke | Carl G. | 48 | | M | S | | -Feb. 7th. 1912- U.S. Dist. Court Of San Francisco, Calif. | Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Lopez | Luis | 28 | | M | S | Caguas, P.R. Aug. 26th. 1901 | | 1989 -3rd. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Lopez | Petra | 25 | | F | S | Yauco, P.R. Oct. 19th. 1904 | | 1785 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Marini | Gerard | 32 | | M | S | Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 16th. 1897 | | 512 W. 158th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Mayens | Laura C. | 45 | | F | M | Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 17th. 1884 | | 546 W. 147th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Mayens | Petra E. | 19 | | F | S | Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1910 | | 546 W. 147th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Mayens | Reinaldo | 20 | | M | S | Cabo Rojo, P.R. March. 6th. 1909 | | 546 W. 147th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | McEwen | Daniel | 44 | | M | M | | U.S. Dist. Court Of San Juan P.R. Oct. 18-1928 | Broad View House, Lakeport, N.H. |
| 26 | McEwen | Florence | 34 | | F | M | | U.S. Dist. Court Of San Juan P.R. Dec. 10th. 1928 | Broad View House, Lakeport, N.H. |
| 27 | McEwen | John Daniel C. | 4 | | M | S | Aguirre, P.R. April 5th. 1925 | | " " " " " " |
| 28 | McEwen | David M. | 1 | 11 | M | S | Aguirre, P.R. June 15th. 1927 | | " " " " " " |
| 29 | McKinley | Earl B. | 35 | | M | M | Emporia, Kansas. Sept. 28th. 1894 | | 632 West. 168th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Mendes | Joaquin | 35 | | M | S | Caguas, P.R. April 6th. 1894 | | 209 West. 97th. St. N.Y.C. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Coamo" Sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 20th, 1929/92, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 3 - 1929, 192 9

259

264

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Mendez | Sara | 65 | | F | M | San Lorenzo, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1864 | | 209 West. 97th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Meyer | Louis | 34 | | M | S | | -By Marriage- | Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Miller | Louise I. | 71 | | F | W | Indianapolis, Ind. Jan. 24th. 1858 | | 446 Wyneward Rd. Pelham Manor, N.Y. |
| 4 | Mills | Samuel D. | 39 | | M | M | Ashtabula, Ohio. June 3rd. 1889 | | 3201 Enclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 5 | Mills | Gloria R. | 34 | | F | M | Guayama, P.R. April 11th. 1895 | | " " " " " |
| 6 | Mills | Alice Louise | 15 | | F | S | Juncos, P.R. Mar. 24th. 1914 | | " " " " " |
| 7 | Mills | Margaret Gloria | 11 | | F | S | Barros, P.R. June 12th. 1917 | | " " " " " |
| 8 | Mills | May Belle | 6 | | F | S | Cleveland, Ohio. July 7th. 1922 | | " " " " " |
| 9 | Muller | Albert S. | 27 | | M | S | Huntington, N.Y. July 11th. 1902 | | 21 Gainer Ave. Huntington, N.Y. |
| 10 | Nessel | Louis | 23 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. Oct. 9th. 1896 | | 858 Linden Blvd. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | Neuner | Christine M. | 20 | | F | S | Port Chester, N.Y. Dec. 4th. 1898 | | 2 Atlas Place, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. |
| 12 | Pagan | Adolfo | 31 | | M | S | Guayanilla, P.R. June 11th. 1898 | | 1878 97th. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Payette | Charles T. | 49 | | M | M | Minneapolis, Minn. Mar. 13th. 1880 | | Madison, So. Dak. |
| 14 | Payette | Mary E. | 29 | | F | M | Rock Valley, Iowa. April 13th. 1890 | | Madison, So. Dak. |
| 15 | Pena | Marciala | 26 | | F | S | Vieques, P.R. July 5th. 1903 | | 600 West. 113th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Poggi | Francisca | 14 | | F | S | Maricao, P.R. April 25th. 1915 | | 512 W. 135th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Ramos Villodas | Mercedes | 29 | | F | S | Guayama, P.R. April 27th. 1900 | | 269 Dahill Rd. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | Roberts | John C. | 28 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. Dec. 19th. 1901 | | 1112 Park Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Roberts | Helen H. | 25 | | F | M | Denver, Colo. Nov. 29th. 1904 | | 1112 Park Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Rodriguez | Jaime | 28 | | M | M | Hormigueros, P.R. June 15th. 1901 | | 512 W. 135th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Rogler | Charles | 30 | | M | M | Cottonwood Fall, Kansas. Dec. 1st. 1898 | | Cottonwood Falls, Kansas. |
| 22 | Rogler | Carmen | 21 | | F | M | Rio Piedras, P.R. June 16th. 1908 | | " " " " " |
| 23 | Rogler | Charles Jr. | 1 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. April 8th. 1928 | | " " " " " |
| 24 | Roman | Carmen M. | 16 | | F | M | Ponce, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1913 | | 251 W. 106th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Sanchez | Narcisa | 32 | | F | D | Yabucoa, P.R. Oct. 29th. 1897 | | 106 E. 117th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Santiago | Clotilde | 49 | | F | M | Coamo, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1880 | | Hotel Park Crescent St. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Santiago | Cecilia E. | 35 | | F | M | Coamo, P.R. Oct. 5th. 1894 | | " " " " " |
| 28 | Santiago | Felipa | 26 | | F | S | Jaana Diaz, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1903 | | 199 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Sarraga | Raquel F. | 32 | | F | M | San German, P.R. June 7th. 1897 | | Hotel America, N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Sarraga | Mercedes | 1 | 5 | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 9th. 1927 | | Hotel America, N.Y.C. |

Carmen M Roman Line " 24 Cancelled Sailing. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

260

S. S. "Coamo"

Sailing from San Juan, P.R.

May 30th, 1929, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

JUN 3 - 1929, 192 9

264

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Schweitzer | Sam | 29 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. June 2nd. 1900 | | Hotel Commander, N.Y.C. 73rd. St. West Evert, N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Sehl | John E. | 26 | | M | S | New Bedford, Mass. Nov. 9th. 1903 | | 38 Madison Dolly, Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 3 | Seijo | Augusta | 33 | | F | M | New York, N.Y. Jan. 18th. 1896 | | 431 Audubow Ave, N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Seijo | Edmund | 6 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. Mar. 3rd. 1923 | | " " " " |
| 5 | Seijo | Naomi | 8 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. Apr 11 28th. 1921 | | 431 Audubow Ave, N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Shaw | Ruth | 24 | | F | S | Milwaukee, Wis. May. 13th. 1905 | | 697 Frederick Ave, Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 7 | Tellado | Candida L. | 45 | | F | W | San German, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1884 | | 512 W. 135th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Tellado | Regina | 22 | | F | S | San German, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1907 | | 512 W. 135th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Tellado | Milagros | 19 | | F | S | Mayaguez, P.R. July 19th. 1910 | | 512 W. 135th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Torres | Juana | 31 | | F | S | Adjuntas, P. R. June 21st. 1898 | | 269 Dahill Rd. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | Trujillo Lange | Jesus | 48 | | M | M | Mayaguez, P.R. June 20th. 1881 | | 200 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Trujillo | Antonia L. | 37 | | F | M | Mayaguez, P.R. May. 15th. 1892 | | 200 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Trujillo | Carmen L. | 18 | | F | S | Mayaguez, P.R. May. 10th. 1911 | | 200 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Vazquez Serrano | Rafael | 22 | | M | S | Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1907 | | 64 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Vega | Ramon | 37 | | M | M | Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1892 | | Penn. Hall College, Chasburg, Pa. |
| 16 | Velez | Lucas Luis | 58 | | M | M | Penuelas, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1870 | | 135 Boardman St. Elmira, N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Lopez de Velez | Ana | 58 | | F | M | Maricao, P.R. July 26th. 1871 | | 135 Boardman St. Elmira, N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Velez Ors | Francisco | 22 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. Dec. 15th. 1906 | | 55 Sackett St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Walters | Fred. C. | 49 | | M | M | Yates Center, Kansas. Dec. 18th. 1879 | | 120 Broadway, N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Walters | Maude E. | 37 | | F | M | Toronto, Kansas. Oct. 18th. 1891 | | 120 Broadway, N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Willsey | Elsie M. | 42 | | F | S | Decorah, Iowa. Feb. 26th. 1887 | | Turtle River, Minnesota. |
| 22 | Woodbury | Hazel D. | 41 | | F | S | Amburn, Maine. Jan. 14th. 1888 | | 184 Court St. Amburn, Maine. |
| 23 | Zayas | Dolores | 29 | | F | S | Caguas, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1900 | | 121 -123rd. E. 115th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Garcia | Salvador | 35 | | M | S | Sabana Grande, P.R. Feb. 13th. 1894 | | Loomis, N.Y. |
| 25 | Thomas | William | 37 | | M | M | Nevada City, Calif. Dec. 20th. 1892 | | 204 Franklin St. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Cepero | Juan U. | 52 | | M | M | Arecibo, P.R. May. 27th. 1875 | | Congers, N.Y. |
| 27 | Sultan | Abraham | 27 | | M | S | | -Sept. 20th. 1925- U.S. Dist. Court Of New York, N.Y. | 1956 965th. St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Dosa | Angel | 27 | | M | M | Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1902 | | Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Delgado Arias | Domingo | 20 | | M | S | Santurce, P.R. Aug. 9th. 1909 | | 237 Lafayette Ave. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | Balinas | Mosa | 25 | | M | S | Ciales, P.R. Feb. 13th. 1904 | | 44 Temple St. Boston, Mass. |

Francisco Velez Ors Line "18 Cancelled Sailing" Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

261

264

S. S. "Comoro"

Sailing from San Juan, P. R.

May 30th 1929, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. JUN 3 - 1929, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Quintero | Arturo | 59 | | M | | Manati, P. R. Dec. 11th. 1870 | | 600 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Rivero | Leticia | 29 | | M | | Manati, P. R. Jan. 3rd. 1900 | | 600 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Rivero | Juan A. | 5 | | S | | San Juan, P. R. Dec. 10th. 1924 | | 600 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Rivero | Agustin | 9 | | S | | San Juan, P. R. Sept. 8th. 1928 | | 600 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Venegas | Luis | 58 | | M | | Guayama, P. R. Oct. 24th. 1871 | | Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Venegas | Maria Teresa | 40 | | M | | Aibonito, P. R. Sept. 15th. 1888 | | Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C. |
| 7 | French | Clayton | 31 | | S | | Phila. Pa. June 25th. 1898 | | 56th. Chester Ave. Phila. Pa. |
| 8 | Kelly | Helen | 16 | | F | | Butte, Montana. Nov. 17th. 1912 | | 83 Arlington Ave. Jersey City, N.J. |
| 9 | Calis Perez | Manilo | 21 | | S | | Santurce, P. R. June 5th. 1908 | | 3681 Broadway, N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Morales | Eva | 35 | | M | | Ofrelia, Ala. Sept. 22nd. 1894 | | Ofrelia, Ala. |
| 11 | Anton | George | 33 | | S | | | Dist. Court Of Norfolk, Va. July 1919. | 69 Warsey St. Boston, Mass. |
| 12 | Rivera | Clarine | 24 | | M | | Brooklyn, N.Y. May 23rd. 1905 | | 721 Federal St. Phila. Pa. |
| 13 | Rivera | Harry | 3 | | S | | Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 30th. 1926 | | 721 Federal St. Phila. Pa. |
| 14 | Gandia | Andres | 53 | | M | | Manati, P. R. Feb. 4th. 1876 | | Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Meyer | Bernhardt | 46 | | M | | New York, N.Y. Nov. 22nd. 1883 | | 88 Central Park W. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Lundgren | John | 51 | | M | | | May 24-1907.- Eastern Dist. Court Of New York, N.Y. | 430 Sterling Place, Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Ruis | Elvira | 26 | | F | | Uturo, P. R. Jan. 24th. 1903 | | 1 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Bennett | Lora L. | 52 | | F | | Jasper, Tenn. Dec. 10th. 1877 | | Jasper, Tenn. |
| 19 | Frese | John | 54 | | M | | | June 2nd. 1924.- Southern Dist. Court Of New York, N.Y. | Hotel Hamilton, N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Frese | Eloisa | 44 | | F | | | July 31st. 1925.- U.S. Dist. Court Of San Juan P. R. | Hotel Hamilton, N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Concepcion | Adela A. | 60 | | F | | Ponce, P. R. June 20th. 1869 | | 128 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Bonvillain | Stoney | 36 | | S | | New Orleans, La. Aug. 31st. 1893 | | 1422 N. Rampart St. New Orleans, La. |
| 23 | Torregrossa | Mafael | 34 | | M | | Aguadilla, P. R. Aug. 16th. 1895 | | Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Feliu | Leopoldo | 45 | | M | | San Geron, P. R. Nov. 15th. 1883 | | Hotel Collinwood, N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Feliu | Beatriz M. | 40 | | F | | Mayaguez, P. R. Dec. 25th. 1889 | | " " " |
| 26 | De Noya | Carmen C. | 45 | | F | | Yabucoa, P. R. Nov. 3rd. 1884 | | 590 Prospect Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Ramos | Luz C. | | | F | | | | 1 East. 119th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Nunes | Armando | 27 | | M | | Juanadiaz, P. R. Mar. 2nd. 1902 | | |
| 29 | Joglar | Frank | | | M | | | | |
| 30 | Night | Jessie W. | 44 | | F | | Passaic, N.Y. Aug. 25th. 1885 | | 150 East. 33rd. St. N.Y.C. |

Luz C Ramos Line # 27 Cancelled Sailing
Frank G Joglar Line 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

262

S. S. "Goamo" Sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 20th 1929 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. JUN 3 - 1929, 1929

264

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Gonzalez | Adriano | 52 | | M | M | Utua, P. R. Feb. 17th. 1877 | | 375 Central Park, West. N. Y. C. |
| 2 | Gonzalez | Clemencia | 46 | | F | M | Mayaguez, P. R. Aug. 31st. 1883 | | 375 Central Park West. N. Y. C. |
| 3 | Flores | Eugenia L. | 27 | | F | M | San Juan, P. R. June 11th. 1902 | | 8624 -137th St. Jamaica, L. I. N. Y. |
| 4 | Flores | Lydia L. | 8 | | F | S | New York, N. Y. Mar. 11th. 1921 | | 8624 -137th St. Jamaica, L. I. N. Y. |
| 5 | Haessler | Alfred F. W. | 39 | | M | M | | -May 5th. 1921.- U. S. Dist. Court of San Juan, P. R. | Hotel Times Square, N. Y. C. |
| 6 | Pratt | Sanford | 22 | | M | S | Aldan, Pa. Dec. 4th. 1907 | | 103 E. Providence St. Aldan, Pa. |
| 7 | Colon | Mamuel | 35 | | M | M | Ponce, P. R. Dec. 8th. 1894 | | 230 W. 107th St. N. Y. C. |
| 8 | Romaguera | José | 55 | | M | M | Guayama, P. R. June 4th. 1874 | | 124 Stone St. Estevan, N. Y. |
| 9 | Maitland | John A. | 28 | | M | M | Swampscott, Mass. Nov. 22nd. 1900 | | 34 Ruly Ave. Marblehead, Mass. |
| 10 | Maitland | Benlab Ann | 28 | | F | M | Newton, Mass. Nov. 4th. 1900 | | 34 Ruly Ave. Marblehead, Mass. |
| 11 | Rosario | Agustín | 23 | | M | S | Juncos, P. R. Oct. 24th. 1906 | | 101 W. 114th St. N. Y. C. |
| 12 | Barber | Antonio | 30 | | M | M | Arecibo, P. R. April 12th. 1898 | | 92 Washington St. Elgin, N. Y. |
| 13 | Haessler | Jessie W. | 29 | | F | M | Barrington, Mass. Aug. 26th. 1900 | | Hotel Times Square, N. Y. C. |
| 14 | Acovado | Warren P. | 38 | | M | M | Huacana, P. R. April 6th. 1891 | | 123 W. 110th St. N. Y. C. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | UNITED STATES MAIL CLERKS | | | | | | | | |
| NOT COUNTED | Jones | Howell | 44 | | M | M | Milwaukee Wis. May 15. 1884 | | 188 Hallock Ave. New Haven, Conn. |
| NOT COUNTED | Hockenberry | Jacob J | 41 | | M | M | Beemerville, N. J. March 30th 1887 | | 204 Kings Rd Madison N. J. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

19-12. Ship at Quarantine with mail
J. J. Gennip

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

263

S. S. "Coamo"

Sailing from San Juan, P.R.

May 30th, 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 3 - 1929, 1929

264

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Lewis | Catherine F. | 28 | | F | S | New York, N.Y.C. Nov. 23rd. 1900 | | 1115 E. 39th St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Lewis | Dorothy V. | 22 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. Feb. 9th. 1907 | | 1115 E. 39th St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Hodgkins | Dorothy | 40 | | F | S | Somerville, Mass. Mar. 2nd. 1899 | | 26 Blagden St. Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | Guillen | Germando | 32 | | M | S | Guayama, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1897 | | 1 E. 115th St. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Peres | Julio | 26 | | M | M | Ponce, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1903 | | 67 W. 18th St. Byamene, N.J. |
| 6 | McNulty | James W. | 23 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 21st. 1906 | | 25 Broadway, N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Beranger | Joseph | 39 | | M | M | New Orleans, La. Mar. 31st. 1890 | | 25 Broadway, N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Beranger | Vida French | 28 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 10th. 1900 | | 25 Broadway, N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Firpo | Antonio | 38 | | M | M | | American parents born Sept 17-1890 U.S. Passport #521051 | 71 Hudson St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Briggs | Milton | 33 | | M | M | McComb City, Miss. Mar. 4th. 1896 | | 520 W. 114th St. N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Greenberg | Samuel | 29 | | M | M | | U.S. Dist. Court Of Southern, N.Y. May 13-1901 | Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Grieser | Hermann M. | 38 | | M | M | | Supreme Court Of New York, N.Y. May. 1914 | 7 Hannover Square, N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Grieser | Claudina | 38 | | F | M | | Supreme Court Of New York, N.Y. May. 1914 | " " " " |
| 14 | Hanse/Man | Nellie E. | 30 | | F | M | Fowler, Ind. Aug. 21st. 1879 | | Chatham, N.Y. |
| 15 | Calvin | Luya | 42 | | M | M | Lebenwerch, Ka. Sept. 9th. 1887 | | State College, Pa. |
| 16 | Measa | Benjamin | 32 | | M | S | St. Bernard, La. Aug. 16th. 1897 | | St. Bernard, La. |
| 17 | Martin | Beauregard | 28 | | M | S | Charenton, La. May 3rd. 1901 | | Charenton, La. |
| 18 | Martin | Andrew | 37 | | M | M | New Orleans, La. Jan. 4th. 1892 | | 1022 Canal St. New Orleans, La. |
| 19 | Sawyer | Robert P. | 22 | | M | S | Augusta, Maine. Oct. 15th. 1906 | | Augusta, Maine. |
| 20 | Malshary | Virginia | 18 | | F | S | South Charleston, Ohio July 26th. 1911 | | So. Charleston, Ohio. |
| 21 | Armstrong | Oscar | 29 | | M | S | Ponce, P.R. April 1st. 1900 | | 221 W. 79th St. N.Y.C. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

116

*Checked by Manager
Jush*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William W. Meiners, Surgeon of the S.S. Coamo, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 27

at

[Signature]

[Signature]
[Signature]

W. W. Meiners M.D.
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PASSENGERS FROM SANTO DOMINGO, D.R.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COAMO" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th, 1929.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, in what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Youngens | Blanche | 21 | | F | S | Housewife | Y | English | Y | Great Britain | Black | Is. Virgins | St. Thomas | NQV-167 | Santo Domingo | 5/21/29 | Dom. Rep. | Macoris |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Atoa | Pedro | 25 | | M | S | Mechanic | Y | Spanish | Y | Dom. Rep. | West Indian | Dom. Rep. | Macoris | NQV-227 | Santo Domingo | 5/18/29 | Dom. Rep. | Domingo |
| 3 | EXEMPT | Hoeking | Margarita | 55 | | F | W | Housewife | Y | English | Y | Denmark | Black | Is. Virgins | St. Thomas | NIV-268 | Santo Domingo | 5/23/29 | Dom. Rep. | La Romana |
| 4 | EXEMPT | Perez | Pablo H | 19 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Dom. Rep. | West Indian | Dom. Rep. | Barahona | NQV-229 | Santo Domingo | 5/24/29 | Dom. Rep. | Santiago |
| 5 | EXEMPT | Gomez | Rafael E | 29 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Dom. Rep. | West Indian | Dom. Rep. | Santiago | | Santo Domingo | 5/24/29 | Dom. Rep. | Santiago |
| 6 | EXEMPT | Diaz | Antonio | 25 | | M | S | Clerk | Y | Spanish | Y | Dom. Rep. | West Indian | Dom. Rep. | Santo Domingo | NQV-212 | Santo Domingo | 5/12/29 | Dom. Rep. | New York |
| 7 | EXEMPT | Colon | Leonor | 24 | | F | S | Housewife | Y | Spanish | Y | Dom. Rep. | West Indian | Dom. Rep. | Domingo | NQV-205 | Santo Domingo | 4/25/29 | Dom. Rep. | Santo Domingo |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

265

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May - June 3rd, 1929.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

THOMAS G. EVANS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. COAMO, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1924, at [Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Meiners, Surgeon of the S.S. Cosmo, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

266

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

June

19 29

at

NY

P. J. Flanagan
Just

Wm J. Meiners M.D.
Surgeon

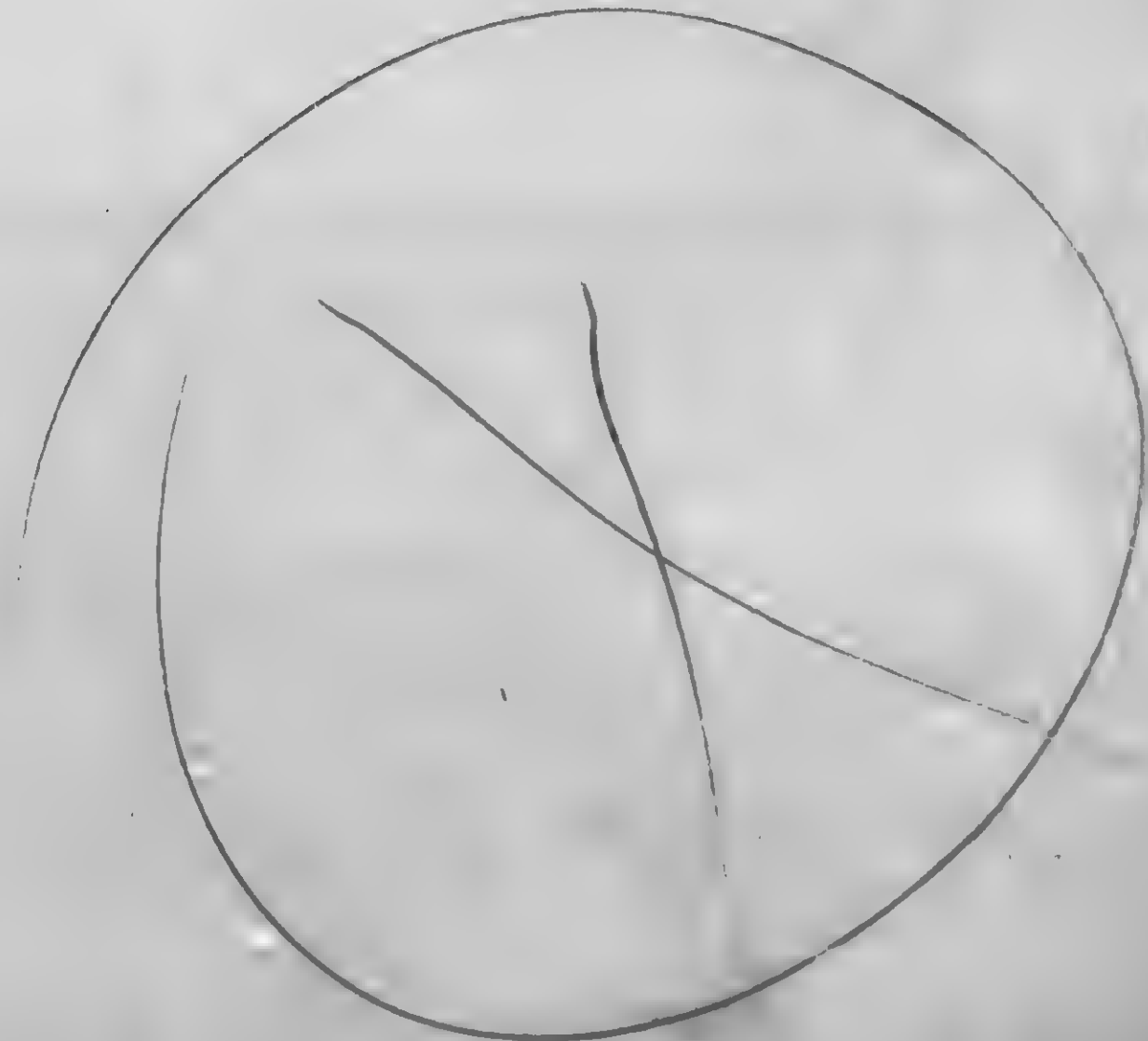
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10-200



List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COAMO" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | EXEMPT | - Vicenti | Carmen | 24 | ✓ | F | ✓ | S | Housewife | Y | 5 th grade | Spanish | Y | France | West Indian | 08 | Patillas | 46657 | Can Juan P.R. 5/16/29 | U.S.A. | Patillas | |
| 2 | EXEMPT | - Vicenti | Clotilde | 25 | ✓ | F | ✓ | S | Housewife | Y | 5 th grade | Spanish | Y | France | West Indian | 113 | Patillas | 46656 | Can Juan P.R. 5/16/29 | U.S.A. | Patillas | |
| 3 | EXEMPT | Hann | Princesa V | 24 | ✓ | F | ✓ | S | Housemaid | Y | 5 th grade | English | Y | British | West Indian | 85 | Freebottom | Patillas | 46656 | Can Juan P.R. 5/16/29 | U.S.A. | Patillas |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

118

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

267

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 3rd., 19 29.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------|--------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| 1 | Brother: Mr. A. Vicenti San Juan, P.R. | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self. | Y | 24 Yrs. | P.R. | Friend: Mrs. S. Rovira 9 E. 112 St. N.Y.C. | Y | Indef. | Y | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | F | Brwn | Brwn | None |
| 2 | Brother: Mr. A. Vicenti San Juan, P.R. | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self. | Y | 25 Yrs. | P.R. | Friend: Mrs. R. Rovira 9 E. 112 St. N.Y.C. | Y | Indef. | Y | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | F | Brwn | Brwn | None |
| 3 | Businessman: Samuel Brewly Stop 10. Santurce PR | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self | Y | 19 Yrs. | P.R. | Brother William Hamn 2254 5th Ave. N.Y.C. | Y | Indef. | Y | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | F | Blk | Blk | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G. EVANS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. COAMO, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1924
 at P.R. Pinar del Rio
P.R. Pinar del Rio
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

268

S. S. "CORRUM" sailing from San Juan, P.R. May 30th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 3 - 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bartolomei | Benite | 25 | M | M | Barros, P.R. Dec. 28th. 1903 | | 114 E. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Rocafort | Fernanda | 58 | F | M | Mayaguez, P.R. May 30th. 1871 | | 38 W. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Rocafort | Maria | 29 | F | S | Maricao, P.R. Nov. 5th. 1899 | | 38 W. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Rocafort | Edelmiro | 28 | M | S | | FATHERS AMERICAN CITIZENS. | 38 W. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Rocafort | Juan | 24 | M | S | | " " " | 38 W. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Rocafort | Carmen | 15 | F | S | | " " " | 38 W. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Rocafort | Olga | 11 | F | S | | " " " | 38 W. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Valladares | Pablo | 37 | M | M | Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1892 | | 38 W. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Checked by J. H. Hagan

119

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

269

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 3 - 1929, 19

| No. ROW Last. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Acosta | Ramon | 23 | M | S | Caguas, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1905 | | 46 E. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Agostini | Isabel | 23 | F | M | San Juan, P.R. Nov. 19th. 1905 | | 67 E. 115 St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Beauchamp | Pilar | 36 | F | S | Utua, P.R. May 10th. 1893 | | 169 W. 64 St. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Benites | Jesus | 27 | M | M | Vieques, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1901 | | 113 E. 108 St. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Canino | Pedro | 24 | M | M | Derado, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1904 | | 15 E. 113 St. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Canino | Juanita | 21 | F | M | Manati, P.R. June 27th. 1907 | | 15 E. 113 St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Cerezo | Anselma | 25 | F | M | Aguadilla, P.R. Dec. 14th. 1903 | | 15 W. 114 St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Cerezo | Julietta | 4 | F | S | Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 11th. 1925 | | 15 W. 114 St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Cerezo | Carmen | 3 | F | S | Aguadilla, P.R. Apr. 20th. 1926 | | 15 W. 114 St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Colon Gordiano | Francisco | 30 | M | M | Bayamon, P.R. May 13th. 1899 | | National University, Washington, D.C. |
| 11 | Cordaro | Agustina | 21 | F | S | Aguadilla, P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1907 | | 46 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Correa | Aurelia | 24 | F | S | Juncos, P.R. June 16th. 1894 | | 342 E. 100 St. N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Cruz | Guillermina | 23 | F | S | Vieques, P.R. June 25th. 1905 | | 117 E. 119 St. N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Cruz | Vicente | 22 | F | S | Vieques, P.R. Apr. 18th. 1907 | | 117 E. 119 St. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Cruz | Justino | 17 | M | M | Fajardo, P.R. June 1st. 1912 | | 117 E. 119 St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Davila | Catalina | 40 | F | S | Yauco, P.R. Nov. 25th. 1888 | | 339 E. 31 St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Delgado | Esteban | 18 | M | S | Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1910 | | 359 39 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Diaz | Guadalupe | 47 | F | W | Bayamon, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1882 | | 127 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Diaz | Rafael | 40 | M | M | Corozal, P.R. June 17th. 1888 | | 1723 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Diaz | Victoria | 21 | F | S | Patillas, P.R. May 26th. 1908 | | 9 E. 112 St. N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Diaz Jimenez | Luis | 17 | M | S | Patillas, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1911 | | 7 W. 111 St. N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Diaz Jimenez | Joaquin | 14 | M | S | Patillas, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1914 | | 7 W. 111 St. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Estrada | Cecilia | 18 | F | S | Bayamon, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1911 | | 127 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Garcia | Matilde | 48 | F | S | San Sebastian, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1880 | | 117 E. 190 St. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Garcia | Primitivo | 23 | M | S | Hatillo, P.R. Apr. 12th. 1906 | | 324 Hicks St. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Garcia | Benigno | 18 | M | S | Añasco, P.R. Mar. 20th. 1911 | | 61 W. 114 St. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Gonzalez | Josano | 20 | M | S | Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 11th. 1908 | | 123 W. 115 St. N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Gonzalez | Carmen | 7 | F | S | Aguadilla, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1922 | | 123 W. 115 St. N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Gonzalez | Ibis | 5 | F | S | Aguadilla, P.R. Apr. 5th. 1924 | | 123 W. 115 St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Guerits | Francisco | 10 | M | S | Ponce, P.R. Apr. 23th. 1919 | | 1642 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |

In care of
Mrs. M. E. Ramos Line 10 Sheet 31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 29th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 3 - 1929, 19 270

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hernandez | Venancia | 30 | F | S | Toalita, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1898 | | 117 E. 119 St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Jason | Lena H | 60 | F | M | Lancaster, Pa. Apr. 12th. 1869 | | Rockwood, N.H. |
| 3 | Lopez | Virginia | 21 | F | S | Cabo Rojo, P.R. Nov. 24th. 1907 | | 53 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Lopez | Miguel | 19 | M | S | Cabo Rojo, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1909 | | 53 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Lopez | Miguel A | 8 | M | S | Cabo Rojo, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1920 | | 53 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Lopez Gelis | Elvira | 22 | F | S | Patillas, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1907 | | 104 W. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Lopez | Pedro | 3 | M | S | San Juan, P.R. June 10th. 1925 | In care of Mrs. M. Rodriguez Line 7 Sheet 3. | 1986 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Luis | Altagracia | 30 | F | M | San Juan, P.R. July 15th. 1898 | | 233 W. 140 St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Luis | Carlos | 1 | M | S | San Juan, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1928 | | 233 W. 140 St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Marquez | Raul | 31 | M | M | San Juan, P.R. June 17th. 1897 | | 651 W. 188 St. N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Marquez | Leonida | 18 | F | S | Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1910 | | 600 E. 118 St. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Martinez Lopez | Manuela | 47 | F | S | Vega Baja, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1882 | | Washington, D.C. |
| 13 | Martinez | José M | 28 | M | S | Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 17th. 1900 | | 116 St. 247 W. N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Martinez | Juan | 25 | M | M | Guayama, P.R. Apr. 4th. 1894 | | 570 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Martinez | Bernarda | 18 | F | S | Corezal, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1911 | | 222 E. 27 St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Marrero | Nicolas | 21 | M | S | Corezal, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1908 | | 296 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Medina | Gloria | 24 | F | S | Rio Piedras, P.R. May 28th. 1905 | | 46 W. 117 St. N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Medina | Isabel S | 25 | F | M | Mayaguez, P.R. July 17th. 1903 | | 117 E. 118 St. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Medina | Frank | 1 | M | S | San Juan, P.R. May 14th. 1928 | | 117 E. 118 St. N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Medina | Isabel | 2 | F | S | San Juan, P.R. July 5th. 1926 | | 117 E. 118 St. N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Miranda | Francisco | 20 | M | M | Ciales, P.R. Oct. 16th. 1908 | | 53 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Montalvo | Tomasa | 38 | F | M | Aajas, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1890 | | 117 E. 119 St. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Morales | Francisco | 23 | M | S | Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 25th. 1906 | | 21 W. 114 St. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Morales | Fundadora T | 26 | F | M | Yauco, P.R. Mar. 9th. 1903 | | 128 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Morales | Guillermo | 1 | M | S | Ponce, P.R. Aug. 1st. 1927 | | 188 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Moreno | Genevra | 20 | F | S | Manati, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1909 | | 1735 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Ortiz | Carolina | 21 | F | S | Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 20th. 1908 | | 127 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Ortiz | Maria | 17 | F | S | Maricao, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1911 | | 360 Bond St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Ortiz | Gloria | 8 | F | S | Maricao, P.R. Nov. 21st. 1920 | | 360 Bond St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Quevedo | Juan | 34 | M | M | Sabana Grande, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1894 | | 226 E. 116 St. N.Y.C. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

271

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 30th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 3 - 1929

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Quevedo | Julia G | 21 | F | M | Ponce, P.R. Aug. 9th. 1907 | | 226 E. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Quiara | Carmen | 27 | F | S | San Juan, P.R. Apr. 8th. 1908 | | 1446 5th. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Peraza | Amado | 17 | M | S | Hatillo, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1912 | | 359 39 St. N.Y.C. Brooklyn, |
| 4 | Perez | Miguel | 20 | M | S | Ponce, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1908 | | 107 E. 110 St. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Pizarro | Rafaela G | 23 | F | M | San Juan, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1905 | | 46 W. 117 St. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Pizarro | Jorge | 5 | M | S | San Juan, P.R. Jan. 22nd. 1929 | | 46 W. 117 St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Ramirez | Mariaca | 40 | F | M | San Juan, P.R. Oct. 6th. 1888 | | 1986 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Ramirez | Carmen | 16 | F | S | Mayaguez, P.R. July 26th. 1912 | | 1986 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Ramos | Pascual | 36 | M | M | Ponce, P.R. Apr. 2nd. 1893 | | 1642 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Ramos | Maria R | 37 | F | M | Sabana Grande, P.R. Dec. 31st. 1891, | | 1642 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Ramos | Carlos | 13 | M | S | New York, N.Y. Dec. 31st. 1927 | | 1642 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Ramos | Josefa | 21 | F | M | Bayamon, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1908 | | 127 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Rivera | Momerrate | 27 | F | M | Guayanilla, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1901 | | 103 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Rivera | Francoise M | 23 | M | M | Camuy, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1905 | | 318 W. 36 St. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Rivera | Angelina | 17 | F | M | Arecibo, P.R. July 15th. 1911 | | 318 W. 36 St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Rivera | Eduardo | 19 | M | S | Aibonito, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1910 | | 124 E. 110 St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Rodriguez | Zella | 20 | F | S | San Juan, P.R. June 27th. 1908 | | 318 E. 59 St. N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Rodriguez | Tomas | 30 | M | S | Yauco, P.R. June 19th. 1898 | | 127 Greenpoint Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Rodriguez | Angelina | 26 | F | S | Tea Alta, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1903 | | 127 Greenpoint Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Rodriguez | Ans I | 17 | F | S | Bayamon, P.R. Oct. 11th. 1911 | | 127 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Rodriguez | Miguel A | 19 | M | S | Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 1st. 1910 | | 54 Columbia St. N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Rodriguez | Josefa | 14 | F | S | Bayamon, P.R. Sept. 13th. 1914 | | 105 W. 114 St. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Rodriguez | Rafaela | 4 | F | S | Patillas, P.R. Jan. 31st. 1925 | In care of Mrs. A. Rovira Line 29 Sheet 3. " " " " " " | 9 E. 112 St. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Rodriguez | Lieda | 3 | F | S | Patillas, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1925 | | 9 E. 112 St. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Rojas | Seyera | 27 | F | S | Barceloneta, P.R. Oct. 3rd. 1901 | | 12 W. 113 St. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Roman | Josefina | 17 | F | S | San Juan, P.R. June 8th. 1911 | | 16 E. 109 St. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Rosado | Marta | 29 | F | M | Guaynabo, P.R. Nov. 16th. 1899 | | 127 Bridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Rovira | Cleofe | 58 | M | M | Patillas, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1870 | | 9 E. 112 St. N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Rovira | Sandalia | 50 | F | M | Patillas, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1878 | | 9 E. 112 St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Rovira | Carmen | 21 | F | M | Patillas, P.R. June 16th. 1907 | | 9 E. 112 St. N.Y.C. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

272

S. S. "CGALIC" sailing from San Juan, P.R. May 30th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 3 - 1929, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------|------------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Rovira | Joaquin M | 2 | M S | Patillas, P.R. Dec. 14th. 1926 | 9 E. 112 St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Rovira | Carmen | 10 | F S | Patillas, P.R. July 15th. 1928 | 9 E. 112 St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Santiago | Perminia | 48 | F M | Bayamon, P.R. May 3rd. 1881 | 105 W. 114 St. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Suarez | Carla | 19 | F M | Isabela, P.R. July 16th. 1900 | 124 Gold St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Tanon | Jose | 21 | M M | Patillas, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1897 | 82 Tillary St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Torres | Castula | 25 | F M | Aibonito, P.R. Mar. 26th. 1904 | 115 E. 113 St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Torres | Saturino | 19 | M S | Barros, P.R. Nov. 28th. 1909 | 101 W. 115 St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Toro | Carlos | 21 | M S | Ponce, P.R. Mar. 13th. 1908 | 71 W. 29 St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Valcareel | Felicita | 19 | F S | Rio Piedras, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1909 | 17 E. 114 St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Valdes | Josefina | 23 | F M | San Juan, P.R. Nov. 15th. 1905 | 126 Hudson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Valdes | Victor M | 9 | M S | San Juan, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1928 | 126 Hudson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Villafane | Carlota | 31 | F M | San Juan, P.R. Nov. 4th. 1897 | 1344 Park Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Villafane | Genoveva | 8 | F S | San Juan, P.R. May 10th. 1921 | 1344 Park Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Webber | Paula | 48 | F M | Juncos, P.R. Jan. 26th. 1881 | Fort Pa. Delaware, Pa. |
| 15 | Zapata | Ramon E | 14 | M S | Lajas, P.R. July 29th. 1914 | 64 E. 115 St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Rosa | Julia | 30 | F M | San Juan, P.R. July 21st. 1898 | 70 E. 115 St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Morales | Vicenta | 16 | F S | Yauco, P.R. Jan. 22nd. 1913 | 153 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Velez Orz | Francisco | 23 | M S | San Juan, P.R. Dec. 15th. 1905 | 35 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Ramirez | Adela S | 32 | F M | Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1896 | 26 W. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Quevedo | Joaquin M | 27 | M M | San Juan, P.R. July 29th. 1901 | 315 W. 98 St. N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Haddock | Juan | 22 | M S | Guayama, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1906 | 7-9 E. 116 St. N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Arroyo | Elias | 25 | M S | Ponce, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1903 | 121 E. 115 St. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Colon | Amador | 19 | M S | Aibonito P.R. May 9th. 1910 | Lodi, New Jersey |
| 24 | Gonzalez | Tomasa | 18 | F S | Yauco, P.R. November 10th. 1911 | 1480 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Tufino Jimenez | Isabel | 20 | F W | Fajardo P.R. April 23rd. 1909 | 84 W 115th St. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Ortiz | Pedro M | 21 | M M | San German P.R. February 14th. 1908 | 26 E 109th St. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Hana | Princesa V | 24 | F S | Totola, Freebottom V.I. June 9th. 1904 | 2254 5th Ave. N.Y.C. |

Checked by P. J. [Signature]

Princesa V Hamn Line "27 Remanifested on Sheet # 6 Line # 3 Alien. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689- 500-6-20-27.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------|-----|-------------|
| Francisco Orlandi | 25 | U.S.A. | Guillermo Montaner | 24 | U.S.A. |
| Salvador Gonzalez | 38 | " | Pablos Nieves | 23 | " |
| Tiburcio Reyes | 27 | " | Jose Melendez | 38 | " |
| Eugenio Ayala | 32 | " | Angel Sevilla | 31 | " |
| Padre Torres | 24 | " | Andres Collazo | 23 | " |
| Jose Cruz | 24 | " | Rafael Goty | 28 | " |
| Frank Strong | 25 | " | Rafael Toro | 24 | " |
| Ciprian Calderon | 43 | " | Pascual Diaz | 27 | " |
| Natalie Acosta | 38 | " | | | |
| Luis Morales | 25 | " | | | |
| Crispin Laurence | 24 | " | | | |
| Manuel Laverde | 48 | " | | | |
| Antonio Rivera | 30 | " | | | |
| Perfecto Rivera | 30 | " | | | |
| Juan Concepcion | 24 | " | | | |
| Fernando Gonzalez | 24 | " | | | |
| Guillermo Santana | 23 | " | | | |
| Rafael Pardo | 25 | " | | | |
| Rafael Davila | 22 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Grand
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.

Sec. 69.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are discharged and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who have since departed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, of the said lists of such persons who have since died.

And if the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons as above required, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of each district \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Port of San Juan, P.R.
June 10th. 1929, 192

I, master of the American S. S. "COMO"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|--|------------|--|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival..... | 154 | Number of seamen deserted..... | None |
| Number of seamen discharged..... | 1 | Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port..... | 27 | Total crew this date..... | 180 |

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1929, consigned to The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier #1, and is expected to sail June 10th, 1929, for Santo Domingo City, D.R. via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

273

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Continued on next page)

2 3 4 5

[illegible]

| | Surname | Given Name | Age | Date of Birth | Place of Birth | Sex | Nationality | Height |
|----|---------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|--------|
| 19 | Cormier | Bernardo | ✓ | " | " | M | U.S. Citizen | 5-6 |
| 20 | First | Taylor | Robert ✓ | " | " | M | " | 5-7 |
| 21 | | Lago | Mannuel ✓ | " | " | M | Spanish Spain | 5-4 |
| 22 | | Piana | José ✓ | " | " | M | " | 5-7 |
| 23 | | Cofresi | Jorge ✓ | " | " | M | U.S. Citizen | 5-6 |
| 24 | First | Ramos | José ✓ 9 yrs | " | " | M | Spanish Spain | 5-6 |
| 25 | First | Dreyfus | Jacobo ✓ 6 yrs Sea | " | " | M | Mexican Mexico | 5-9 |
| 26 | First | Navarro | Trinidad ✓ | " | " | M | U.S. Citizen | 5-9 |
| 27 | First | Salazar | Simplicio ✓ 8 yrs | May 30 San Juan | " | M | Spah. Amer. Venezuela | 5-8 |
| 28 | | Peres | Emilio ✓ | May 21 New York | " | M | Spanish Spain | 5-7 |
| 29 | | Barreto | Angel ✓ | Houseboy | " | M | U.S. Citizen | 5-6 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

P. J. Langley

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2. A. SUBSTANTIVE CONCEPTS: DEFINITION, SCOPE, AND

156 Crew Alien ~~61~~ 95 U.S.C. 61 Alien
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "COAMO", arriving at New York N.Y., June 3rd., 1929, from the port of San Juan, P.R. May 30th. 1929

274

COAMO

June 3 - 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Evans | Thomas S | ✓ | Master | May 21 | New York | Both | Yes | 49 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-8 | | | |
| 2 | | Ruman | Douglas | ✓ | Chf. Off. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | | |
| 3 | | Durys | James | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | | |
| 4 | | Evans | Frederick | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | | |
| 5 | | Blackwell | Walter | ✓ | Purser | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-0 | | | |
| 6 | | Giblin | Charles | ✓ | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-0 | | | |
| 7 | | Meiners | William | ✓ | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | | |
| 8 | | Hurd | Le Roy | ✓ | Sr. Radio | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | | |
| 9 | | Smith | John | ✓ | Jr. " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | | |
| 10 | | Herman | Martin | ✓ | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | | |
| 11 | | Lago | Mamel | ✓ | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | | |
| 12 | | Jensen | Karl | ✓ | Q. Master | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-9 | | | |
| 13 | | Jensen | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scand. | Denmark | 5-10 | | | |
| 14 | | Mayans | Vicente | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-4 | | | |
| 15 | | Cusman | Ismael | ✓ | Portman | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Mexican | Mexico | 5-5 | | | |
| 16 | | Martinez | Eusebio | ✓ | Watchman | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-8 | | | |
| 17 | | Solis | Juan | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | | |
| 18 | | Salazar | Matividad | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Span. Amer. | Venezuela | 5-4 | | | |
| 19 | | Hernandez | Hermine | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-6 | | | |
| 20 | First | Taylor | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 21 | | Lago | Mamel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-4 | | | |
| 22 | | Plan | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 23 | | Cofresi | Jorge | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-6 | | | |
| 24 | First | Ramos | Jose | ✓ 9'4" | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | | | Re. Sick |
| 25 | First | Dreyfus | Jacobo | ✓ 6'4" Sea | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Mexican | Mexico | 5-9 | | | Re. Sick |
| 26 | First | Navarro | Trinidad | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-9 | | | |
| 27 | First | Salazar | Simplicio | ✓ 5'9" | " | May 20 | San Juan | " | " | 27 | M | Span. Amer. | Venezuela | 5-3 | | | Re. Sick |
| 28 | | Peres | Emilio | ✓ | " | May 21 | New York | " | " | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | | |
| 29 | | Barreto | Angel | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-6 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Plaza at
Jus

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1289

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G Evans Master, of the American S.S. "COALMO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thomas G Evans
Master, ~~Thomas G Evans~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "COAMO", arriving at New York, N.Y., June 3rd., 1929, from the port of San Juan, P.R. May 30th. 1929

275

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | House | William | ✓ | Chf. Stwd | May 31 | New York | Both | Yes | 44 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-1 | | | |
| 2 | | Shergold | James | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 3 | | Rossi | William | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | | |
| 4 | | Hubert | Robert | ✓ | Sal. " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 5 | | La Frossia | Irene | ✓ | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 43 | F | " | " | 5-5 | | | |
| 6 | | Edgar | Theresa | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | F | " | " | 5-3 | | | |
| 7 | | Scott | Edward | ✓ | Linankeeper | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | | |
| 8 | | Ugalde | Julian | ✓ | Chf | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | | | |
| 9 | | Alluntis | Teofilo | ✓ | 2nd C ok | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | | |
| 10 | | Riscart | Martin | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-5 | | | |
| 11 | | De La Rosa | Dolores | ✓ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 12 | | Ibarguen | Severe | ✓ | Order Cook | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | | | |
| 13 | | Uname | Pedro | ✓ | Roast " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 14 | | Uribe | Antonio | ✓ | 2nd Cabin Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | | |
| 15 | | Rivera | Ventura | ✓ | Boullery | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-5 | | | |
| 16 | | Ward | Victor | ✓ | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | British | 5-11 | | | |
| 17 | | Gardeque | Julian | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-9 | | | |
| 18 | | Marnont | James | ✓ | Baker | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-6 | | | |
| 19 | First | Eye | Charles | ✓ | Night Baker | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | | |
| 20 | | Crafica | Leon | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | | |
| 21 | | Paton | Paul | ✓ | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | | |
| 22 | | Wooter | Frank | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Guiana | Holland | 5-6 | | | |
| 23 | | Gimeno | Salvador | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-5 | | | |
| 24 | First | Correa | Rafael | ✓ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | | |
| 25 | First | Rodriguez | Rafael | ✓ | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 26 | First | Rodriguez | Pedro | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 27 | | Tat | George | ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | | |
| 28 | | Brandon | Marius | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Guiana | Holland | 5-7 | | | |
| 29 | First | Brandon | George | ✓ | 7 th Sec | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 30 | | Panzerio | Vittorio | ✓ | Asst. Mess | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Dutch | " | 5-6 | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1347

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Nota.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans Master, of the American S.S. "COALMO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "COAMO", arriving at New York, N.Y., June 3rd., 1929, from the port of San Juan, P.R. May 30th. 1929

276

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Henriques | Germain | ✓ | Printer | May 21 | New York | Both | Yes | 34 | M | W.I. Holland | | 5-9 | | | |
| 2 | First | Hamperdyk | George | ✓ | Porter | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Guiana. Holland | | 5-7 | | | |
| 3 | | Hellburg | Bartole | ✓ | Stores | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-10 | | | |
| 4 | | Strugnell | Robert | ✓ | Boys. Stud | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | | |
| 5 | | Hageth | John | ✓ | Deck Stud | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | | |
| 6 | | Begg | William | ✓ | Asst. Deck | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | British | 5-6 | | | |
| 7 | | Haar | Elias | ✓ | Asst. Stud | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-10 | | | |
| 8 | | Pena | Mamel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Panama | Panama | 5-10 | | | |
| 9 | First | Roberts | Bert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-7 | | | |
| 10 | | Bradshaw | Harold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | W.I. British | | 5-9 | | | |
| 11 | | Robins | Cecil | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 12 | | Vanques | Francisco | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-8 | | | |
| 13 | | Thomason | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | He Stab | |
| 14 | | Martin | Luis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-4 | | | |
| 15 | | Willard | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | British | 5-8 | | He Stab | |
| 16 | | Roberts | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-8 | | | |
| 17 | First | Dovey | Ernest | ✓ | 34 yrs. Sea | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | English | British | 5-8 | | | |
| 18 | | Hageth | Cornelius | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | W.I. Holland | | 5-8 | | | |
| 19 | | Tramm | Edna | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | | |
| 20 | First | McInnes | Alex | ✓ | 25 yrs. Sea | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Scottish | British | 5-8 | | | |
| 21 | First | Brane | Atilo | ✓ | 10 yrs. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Span. Amer. | Argentina | 5-8 | | | |
| 22 | First | McLean | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-8 | | | |
| 23 | | Boone | Jack | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 24 | | Ramos | Lucian | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | | |
| 25 | | Bartlett | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | British | 5-8 | | | |
| 26 | | Marchesi | Amos | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-7 | | | |
| 27 | | Hughes | Pierce | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-8 | | | |
| 28 | | Cooretti | Bartholomew | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 29 | | Hefner | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | | |
| 30 | | Curiel | Mamel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | W.I. Holland | | 5-9 | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-1226

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans Master, of the American S.S. Coamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thomas G. Evans
Master, American S.S. Coamo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "COAMO", arriving at New York, N.Y., June 3rd, 1929, from the port of San Juan, P.R. May 30th, 1929

277

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Gonzalez | Mannel | ✓ | Astt. Stwd | May 21 | New York | Both | Yes | 28 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-8 | | | |
| 2 | First | Whitnell | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 3 | | Currie | Ian | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Scottish | British | 5-7 | | | |
| 4 | | Taft | Carle | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scand. | Denmark | 5-11 | | | |
| 5 | | Perry | Owen | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-7 | | | |
| 6 | | Simpson | Jack | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 7 | | Baker | Cyril | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | British | 5-7 | | | |
| 8 | | Quenin | Anthony | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | France | French | 5-7 | | | |
| 9 | | Torres | Antonio | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | | | |
| 10 | | Coombs | Herbert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | British | 5-6 | | | |
| 11 | | Garcia | Miguel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-8 | | | |
| 12 | | Hansen | Axel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scand. | Denmark | 5-6 | | | |
| 13 | | Barr | William | ✓ | Tel. Oper | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-10 | | | |
| 14 | | Hastings | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | | |
| 15 | First | Stearns | Warren | ✓ | Lght. Watch | May 30 | San Juan | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 16 | First | Conklin | Arthur | ✓ | " | May 21 | New York | " | " | 24 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-7 | | | |
| 17 | First | Wilson | Loughran | ✓ | Bellboy | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 18 | | Boachwater | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 19 | First | Rodriguez | Ralph | ✓ | " | May 30 | San Juan | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 20 | First | Smith | Ralph | ✓ | " | May 21 | New York | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 21 | | Rhoder | Henry | ✓ | 2nd Cabin Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | W.I. | Holland | 5-9 | | | |
| 22 | | Trinidad | Cruz | ✓ | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-0 | | | |
| 23 | | Villarín | Juan | ✓ | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Cuba | Cuban | 5-7 | | | |
| 24 | | Costese | Facundo | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-8 | | | |
| 25 | | Villarín | Tito | ✓ | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 26 | | Britt | Cornelia | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | W.I. | Holland | 5-6 | | | |
| 27 | | Gonzalez | Enrique | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-11 | | | |
| 28 | | Membre | Hipolito | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | W.I. | Holland | 5-7 | | | |
| 29 | | Jimenez | Carlos | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-7 | | | |
| 30 | | Viscarrondo | Eugene | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans Master, of the American S.S. Coamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thomas G. Evans
Master, ~~Thames Coamo~~ Coamo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "COAMO", arriving at New York, N. Y., June 3rd., 1929, from the port of San Juan, P. R. May 30th. 1929

278

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | McGough | John | ✓ | Chf. Eng. | May 21 | New York | Both | Yes | 47 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-4 | | | |
| 2 | | Erickson | John | ✓ | 1st Asst. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | | |
| 3 | | Vogel | Max | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | | |
| 4 | | Walsh | James | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | | |
| 5 | | McGeough | John | ✓ | Chf. Ref. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Irish | British | 5-7 | | | |
| 6 | | Mendes | Mannuel | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-4 | | | |
| 7 | | Berdia | Ysidro | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 8 | First | Aguirre | Jose | ✓ | Deck Eng. | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | | |
| 9 | | Rodriguez | Victoriano | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 10 | | Sanchez | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | | | |
| 11 | | Perez | Jose | ✓ | Watertender | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-7 | | | |
| 12 | | Concherio | Manuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-10 | | | |
| 13 | | Rodriguez | Juan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 14 | | Garcia | Juan | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 15 | | Lopez | Mamel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | | |
| 16 | | Freire | Francisco | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 17 | | Lalande | Albert | ✓ | Stores | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Span. Amer. | Argentina | 5-8 | | | |
| 18 | | Ortega | Raymond | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | U.S. Citizen | / | 5-9 | | | |
| 19 | | Rodriguez | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | | |
| 20 | | Rosae | Juan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 21 | | Vera | Julio | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | | |
| 22 | | Rowley | Lloyd | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 23 | | Rodriguez | Juan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 24 | First | Cano | Eusebio | ✓ | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 25 | First | Ricart | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 26 | | Sera | Joe | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | | |
| 27 | | Martinez | Eduardo | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans Master, of the American S.S. "COAMO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. G. Evans
Master, ~~RECEIVED~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

279

Vessel S.S. "COAMO", arriving at New York, N.Y., June 3rd, 1929, from the port of San Juan, P.R. May 30th, 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Pieterman | Morris | ✓ | Waiter | May 21 | New York | Both | Yes | 34 | M | W.I. | Holland | 5-9 | | | |
| 2 | | Park | James | ✓ | Light Watch | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-8 | | | |
| 3 | | Tiannetto | John | ✓ | Barber | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | | |
| 4 | | De'Gon | John | ✓ | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 5 | | Wilters | William | ✓ | Musician | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | | |
| 6 | First | Levine | Daniel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5-7 | | | |
| 7 | | Ibsen | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 8 | | Quinn | Joseph | ✓ | Asst. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 9 | | Davis | Bert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | British | 5-11 | | | |
| 10 | First | Reinoso | Robert | ✓ | 9 Yrs Sea 5 Yrs with Workaway | May 30 | San Juan | Disch. | " | 29 | M | Span. Amer. | Chile | 5-8 | | | 2. Ship 1 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1945

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G Evans Master, of the American S.S. Coamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

June

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9894

June 3, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 12 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 12 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

